FRS0801A.BU[]

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

OBLater := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson[1] := Ad1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Person[1] := Ad1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Name1 := DMName[[Person[1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdultNum := 1

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(684) FRS0801A.BU[].BUPerson

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ad2 <> 0

BUPerson[2] := Ad2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ad2 <> 0

Person[2] := Ad2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ad2 <> 0

AdultNum := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ad2 <> 0

Name2 := DMName[[Person[2]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

Person[2] := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

Names[2] := 'No-one else'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

BUPerson[2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

Names[Count1] := DMName[[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

AgeOf[Count1] := DMAge[[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

MS[Count1] := PRec[].MS[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

SpOut1[Count1] := SpOut[[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

W1[Count1] := PRec[].W1[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

W2[Count1] := PRec[].W2[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

TypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

FtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

TEA[Count1] := DMTEA[[Person[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Sex[Count1] = EMPTY

Sex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[Person[Count1]]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[1] := Ch1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[2] := Ch2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[3] := Ch3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[4] := Ch4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[5] := Ch5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[6] := Ch6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[7] := Ch7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[8] := Ch8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 8
      AND: ChildId[Count1] <> 0

ChildNum := (ChildNum + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

Under16 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

FreeSM := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0

YoungCh := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChNames[Count1] := UPCASE(DMName[[ChildId[Count1]])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChAges[Count1] := DMAge[[ChildId[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChDoBs[Count1] := DMDoB[[ChildId[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Ch1 > 0
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChSex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[ChildId[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChFtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[ChildId[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum

ChTypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[ChildId[Count1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: ChAges[Count1] > YoungCh

YoungCh := ChAges[Count1]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 16) OR ((DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 17)
    AND (QHealth2.Child[Count1].CHealth = Yes))

Under16 := (Under16 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] IN [2 .. 18]) AND
    (PRec[ChildId[Count1]].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv])

FreeSM := (FreeSM + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1]) OR
    (DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1])

DepChild[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2]) OR
    (DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2])

DepChild[2] := 1

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Ch1 > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
    RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

BelowPen[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

BelowPe2[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

BelowPe3[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 65

BelowPen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

BelowPe2[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 64

BelowPe3[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 60

BelowPen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 59

BelowPe2[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
    AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 62

BelowPe3[Count1] := 1

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Stateben[1] := 'No '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Stateben[2] := 'No '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PensInc[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PensInc[2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[1] := 'Current Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[2] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[3] := 'NSB Investment Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[5] := 'Savings/other account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[9] := 'PEP'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[14] := 'SAYE'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[16] := 'Income Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[22] := 'Endowment (not linked)'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[25] := 'ISA'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[26] := 'Profit sharing/options'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[27] := 'Share Club'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[28] := 'Credit Union'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

QBUId.BUNum := BNum

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NatCen = NI

DWPText := '
'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

DWPText := (I + '
Interviewer read out: ' + I + N + 'The Department for Work ' +
'and Pensions, for whom we are carrying out this ' + 'survey,
was formerly called the Department of ' + 'Social Security or
DSS. I will refer to it as the ' + 'DWP during this interview.
' + N)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(685) FRS0801A.BU[].PersDisp

    ^I^BLU^IC For your information...
    ...the adult(s) now allocated to this ^B Benefit Unit ^B schedule are:
    Person 1:@|^Names[1]
    Person 2:@|^Names[2]
    ^I^BLU ^DWPText^BLU^I
    Press '1' and <Enter> To continue with the interview.^I

    (1)   Continue   Continue

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(686) FRS0801A.BU[].BenSTime

    ^I Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)^I

    TIME

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: BenSTime = EMPTY AND PersDisp <> EMPTY

BenSTime := SYSTIME

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: Test = Yes

(687) FRS0801A.BU[].BenSTime

    ^I Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)^I

    TIME

Compute if: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
       And: `(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)`

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(688) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

Person Id

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PPerNo = 1

**HIntro := 'Now there are some questions about health.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (PPerNo = 1)

HIntro := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NatCen = ONS

OpinionTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

**OpinionTxt := (I + BLU + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.'
+ I)**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(689) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].Health

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N^B^HIntro^B
^X Do you have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled you over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect you over a period of at least 12 months.^N
^OpinionTxt

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Health = Yes*

(690) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].HProb

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit your activities in any way?^N
^OpinionTxt

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Health = Yes*

(691) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].DisDif

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^IS^I E1^I
^N Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that you have substantial difficulties with any of these areas of your life? Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply to you.^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe:^I^N Which others?^N

SET [9] OF
(1)	Moving	Mobility (moving about)
(2)	Lifting	Lifting, carrying or moving objects
(3)	Hands	Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks)
(4)	Bladder	Continence (bladder and bowel control)
(5)	Speech	Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)
(6)	Learn	Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand
(7)	Danger	Recognising when you are in physical danger
(8)	Balance	Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)
(9)	Other	Other health problem or disability
(10)	None	None of these

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Health = Yes*
    AND: *None IN DisDif*
    DisDif.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Health = Yes
    AND: None IN DisDif

(692) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].DDATre

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N Can I just check, do you receive medication or treatment without which your health problems (when taken together), would substantially affect your life in the areas we have been discussing?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))

(693) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].DisDifP

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N Have you ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected your activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Health = No) OR ((None IN DisDif) AND (DDATre = No))
    AND: DisDifP = Yes

(694) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].DDATreP

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: HProb = Yes

(695) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].LAReg

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N ^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Are you on the ^LAuth1 register?^N
^I^BLU^IC(Nb. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: HProb = Yes
  And: LAReg = Yes

(696) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1.Adult[].SpcReg

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|HEALTH

^N Are you registered as...^N

^I^BLU ...Running prompt...
Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF
(1)   Blind   ^N...blind,^N
(2)   Partsee   ^N...partially sighted,^N
(3)   Deaf   ^N...deaf?^N
(4)   None   None of these

Check if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  NOT((IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)))

^I Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.^I

Check if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: None IN SpcReg
  SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth1 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `(PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChName := ChNames[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

himher := 'him'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

HisHer := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)

himher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
 AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)

HisHer := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

(697) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].PersId

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
Person Id.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: PCNo = 1

CHIntro := (I + 'Questions about children's health ' + I)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: NOT (PCNo = 1)

CHIntro := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: NatCen = ONS

OpinionTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

OpinionTxt := (I + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.' + I)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: ChildNum > 0
   AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

(698) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CHealth

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N^B^CHIntro^B^X
Does ^ChName have any long-standing illness, disability or infirmity? By 'long-standing' I mean anything that has troubled ^ChName over a period of at least 12 months or that is likely to affect him/her over a period of at least 12 months.^N

^BLU^OpinionTxt

^I For children under a year old record whether the illness/disability is considered to be long-standing in relation to the child's age.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: ChildNum > 0
   AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
   AND: CHealth = Yes

(699) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CHProb

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N^X Does this physical or mental illness or disability (Do any of these physical or mental illnesses or disabilities) limit ^ChName's activities in any way?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is a question of opinion.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *ChildNum > 0*
  And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
  And: *CHealth = Yes*

(700) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CDisDif

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^IS^I E1^I ^N
Does this/Do these health problem(s) or disability(ies) mean that ^ChName has substantial difficulties with any of these areas of his/her life. Please read out the numbers from the card next to the ones which apply.

Exclude difficulties which you would expect for a child of that age.^N
^I^BLU^IC Probe:^I^N Which others?^N

SET [9] OF
(1)	Moving	Mobility (moving about)
(2)	Lifting	Lifting, carrying or moving objects
(3)	Hands	Manual dexterity (using your hands to carry out everyday tasks)
(4)	Bladder	Continence (bladder and bowel control)
(5)	Speech	Communication (speech, hearing or eyesight)
(6)	Learn	Memory or ability to concentrate, learn or understand
(7)	Danger	Recognising when you are in physical danger
(8)	Balance	Your physical co-ordination (eg: balance)
(9)	Other	Other health problem or disability
(10)	None	None of these

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *ChildNum > 0*
  And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
  And: *CHealth = Yes*
  And: *None IN CDisDif*
  CDisDif.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *ChildNum > 0*
  And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
  And: *CHealth = Yes*
  And: *None IN CDisDif*

(701) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CDATre

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N Can I just check, does ^ChName take medication without which his/her health problems (when taken together), would significantly affect his/her life in the areas we have been discussing?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *ChildNum > 0*
   And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
   And: *CHealth = Yes*
   And: *CHProb = Yes*
   And: *ChAges[PCNo] >= 16*

(702) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].ChDLA

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N Does ^ChName receive any of the following payments in ^hisher own right?^N

SET [2] OF
(1)   DLACare   ^B Care Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
(2)   DLAMob   ^B Mobility Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
(3)   None   None of these

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *ChildNum > 0*
   And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
   And: *CHealth = Yes*
   And: *CHProb = Yes*
   And: *ChAges[PCNo] >= 16*
   And: *None IN ChDLA*
   ChDLA.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *ChildNum > 0*
   And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
   And: *CHealth = Yes*
   And: *CHProb = Yes*

(703) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].LAReg

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N ^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Is ^ChName on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^BLU^IC (NB. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *ChildNum > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *CHealth = Yes*
    And: *CHProb = Yes*
    And: *LAReg = Yes*

(704) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].SpcReg

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N Is ^ChName registered as ...^N ^I^BLU Running prompt...

Code all that apply.^I

SET [2] OF
(1)	Blind	^N...blind,^N
(2)	Partsee	^N...partially sighted,^N
(3)	Deaf	^N...deaf?^N
(4)	None	None of these

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *ChildNum > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *CHealth = Yes*
    And: *CHProb = Yes*
    NOT((IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)))

^I Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.^I

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *ChildNum > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *CHealth = Yes*
    And: *CHProb = Yes*
    And: *None IN SpcReg*
    SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *ChildNum > 0*
    And: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *(ChAges[PCNo] > 0) AND ((CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND (CDATre = No)))*

(705) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CDisDifP

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N Has ^ChName ever had a long-term illness, disability or infirmity that affected his/her activities? (By long-term, I mean lasting for a year or more).^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

Ask **if:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And**:** *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And**:** *ChildNum > 0*
    And**:** *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And**:** *(ChAges[PCNo] > 0) AND ((CHealth = No) OR ((None IN CDisDif) AND*
(CDATre = No)))
    And**:** *CDisDifP = Yes*

(706) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2.Child[].CDDaTreP

@|@|^I@|Child health
^I
^N Did this health problem or disability (Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together,) substantially limit ^ChName's ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities? If they were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth2 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

ChDLAC[[CNo] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: NOT (DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

ChDLAC[[CNo] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

ChDLAM[[CNo] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: NOT (DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

ChDLAM[[CNo] := No

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *ChildNum > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *ChildNum > 0*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
        And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
        And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
        And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        And: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

(707) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] ***@|@|@|Health

Person Id

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
    AND: NatCen = ONS

OpinionTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
    AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

OpinionTxt := 'This is a question of opinion.'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1

(708) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[].Rstrct

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] ***@|@|@|Health

^IS^I E2^I
^X^N Some people are restricted in the amount or type of work they can do, because they have an injury, illness or disability. Which of these statements comes closest to your own position at the moment?
Because of injury, illness, disability....^N
^I^BLU^IC Code first that applies. ^OpinionTxt^I

(1)   NoWork   ^N I am unable to work at the moment^N
(2)   SomeWork   ^N I am restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do^N
(3)   AnyWork   ^N I am not restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do^N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
    AND: Rstrct = NoWork

(709) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[].InjLong

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] ***@|@|@|Health

^N How long have you been unable to work because of this injury/ illness/ disability?^N

^I^BLU If in doubt, consult calendar.^I

(1)	Upto6m	28 weeks or less
(2)	Over6m	Over 28 weeks, up to 1 year
(3)	Over1yr	More than 1 year

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
    AND: Rstrct = NoWork
    AND: InjLong = Over1yr

(710) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[].IncDur

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] ***@|@|@|Health

^I Even if they have occasionally returned to work AFTER becoming ill or disabled, code the FIRST time they stopped work for this reason.

Statisticians need to know which year, in order to help with future forecasting of the 'Transitional Protection' of benefits related to incapacity.^I

(1)	From95	1995 or later
(2)	Dur94	Stopped work in 1994
(3)	Dur93	Stopped work in 1993
(4)	Dur92	Stopped work in 1992
(5)	Bef92	Before 1992
(6)	NoWork	Has never worked

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PerNo] = 1
    AND: Rstrct = SomeWork

(711) FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3.Adult[].InjWk

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] ***@|@|@|Health

^N How many hours a week (could you/are you able to) work?^N

(1)	Less1	Less than 16 hours a week
(2)	Less2	16 but less than 24 hours a week
(3)	Less3	24 but less than 30 hours a week
(4)	Less4	30 hours a week or more

FRS0801A.BU[].QHealth3 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`

ChIntroEd := No

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     AND: `In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum`
     AND: `(ChFtEd[Loop2] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Special) OR`
     `(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Sec)) OR`
     `(ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Private))`

ChIntroEd := Yes

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     AND: `In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum`
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     AND: `In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum`
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
     AND: `(((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 75)) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND`
     `((AgeOf[1] < 75) OR (AgeOf[2] < 75)))) OR (ChIntroEd = Yes)`

(712) FRS0801A.BU[].IntroEd

^I
The questions that follow are about education.^I

   (1)   Cont   Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

(713) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

Person Identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PAge >= 16

(714) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdAttn1

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I If the respondent is unsure, then educational qualifications are usually obtained at school, college or university.

Respondent need not have the certificate in their possession NOW - just must have received one once.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PAge >= 16

(715) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdAttn2

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I Respondent need not have the certificate in their possession NOW - just must have received one once.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  And: PAge >= 16
  And: (EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)

(716) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdAttn3

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I Do not attempt to give any guidance, or express any opinion of your own about any of the terms used. If respondents say they are unsure what counts as a
their own best judgement of how to answer.^I

| (1) | DegLev | ^N at degree level or above |
| (2) | BelowDeg | ^N or another kind of qualification? |

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  And: PAge >= 16
  And: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

AnyEd := Yes

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  And: PAge >= 16
  And: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

And_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time ' + 'course. Can I just check are')

Display if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
  And: PAge >= 16
  And: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)
  And: Test = Yes

(717) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].AnyEd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PAge >= 16
    AND: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

(718) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].AnyEd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PAge >= 16
    AND: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

And_are := 'Can I just check are'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

(719) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdAtt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N^And_are you ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   StillAtt   ^N still attending,
(2)   Waiting   ^N waiting for term to (re)start,
(3)   Stopped   ^N or have you stopped going?

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

(720) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdTyp

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?^N

(1)	SchoolFT	school/full time
(2)	SchoolPT	school/part time
(3)	Sandwich	sandwich course
(4)	CollegFT	studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B
(5)	Medical	training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
(6)	CollegPT	on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release
(7)	OpenColl	on an Open College course
(8)	OpenUni	on an Open University course
(9)	Corresp	any other correspondence course
(10)	Self	any other course including other self / open learning courses

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]
    AND: PAge >= 20
    NOT(IN(EdTyp,[???,???]))

^I Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.^I

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

(721) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdHr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^BLU^IC If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.^I

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    AND: Edit = No
    EdHr < 37

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    AND: EdHr > 0

(722) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EdTime

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is that...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	daytime	^N...just in the daytime,^N
(2)	evening	^N...just in the evenings,^N
(3)	both	^N...or both?^N

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE

(723) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

(1)	FE	Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
(2)	Priv	Any^B private^B school
(3)	HE	University or any other higher education
(4)	Other	Other (Describe in a Note)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

AdEduc := Other

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd = Nonadv

AdEduc := FE

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd = Private

AdEduc := Priv

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd = Univ

AdEduc := HE

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: AnyEd = Yes

(724) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

(1)	FE	Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
(2)	Priv	Any^B private^B school
(3)	HE	University or any other higher education
(4)	Other	Other (Describe in a Note)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

(725) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EMA

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes

(726) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EMAAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

0.00..99997.00

Record if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes

(727) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EMAPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes
    And: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

(728) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EMAPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes
    And: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
    And: EMAPd = Note

(729) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1.Adult[].EMAPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes
    And: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
    And: Edit = Yes
    EMAPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc1 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 75

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

AskParental := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: NOT ((AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

AskParental := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   IN [FE .. HE])*

(730) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   IN [FE .. HE])*

(731) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].Grant

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I If a private company provides a scholarship, bursary, grant or similar award this SHOULD be included.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   IN [FE .. HE])*
*   AND: Grant = Yes*

(732) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].GrtNum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How many of these are you getting?^N

^I^BLU If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two awards. Take awards in order of annual value (if more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.)^I

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three or more

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[]

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    ***And:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    ***And:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    ***And:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    ***And:** Grant = Yes*
    ***And:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*

(733) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtSce

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	State	^N...state^N
(2)	Private	^N...private^N
(3)	Overseas	^N...or overseas?^N

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    ***And:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    ***And:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    ***And:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    ***And:** Grant = Yes*
    ***And:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    ***And:** GrtSce = State*

(734) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    ***And:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    ***And:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    ***And:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    ***And:** Grant = Yes*
    ***And:** GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    ***And:** GrtSce = State*
    ***And:** Edit = No*
    ***And:** GrtAmt = RESPONSE*
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtAmt < 5000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce = State
    AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce = State
    AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

(735) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtVal < 9000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

(736) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtDir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtDir < 6000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    And: *Grant = Yes*
    And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    And: *pFirst = FIRST*

(737) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].StartYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I
Enter year.^I

1995..2008

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    And: *Grant = Yes*
    And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    And: *pFirst = FIRST*
    And: *QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]*
    StartYr <> 2008

Wrong Year!

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    And: *Grant = Yes*
    And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    And: *pFirst = FIRST*

(738) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].EndYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I
Enter year.^I

2006..2015

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    And: *Grant = Yes*
    And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    And: *pFirst = FIRST*
    And: *StartYr = RESPONSE*
    IN(StartYr,[2001..2008])

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
EndYr >= StartYr

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

***C*HECK *IF*:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   ***A*ND:** *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   ***A*ND:** *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   ***A*ND:** *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
   ***A*ND:** *Grant = Yes*
   ***A*ND:** *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

***C*HECK *IF*:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   ***A*ND:** *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   ***A*ND:** *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   ***A*ND:** *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*

Page 817

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[]

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
  IN [FE .. HE])
  And: *Grant = Yes*
  And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
  And: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*

(739) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtSce

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

 (1) State   ^N...state^N
 (2) Private   ^N...private^N
 (3) Overseas ^N...or overseas?^N

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
  IN [FE .. HE])
  And: *Grant = Yes*
  And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
  And: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
  And: *GrtSce = State*

(740) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
  IN [FE .. HE])
  And: *Grant = Yes*
  And: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
  And: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
  And: *GrtSce = State*
  And: *Edit = No*
  And: *GrtAmt = RESPONSE*
  ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
  (GrtAmt < 5000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*
    AND: *GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*
    AND: *GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]*

(741) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *GrtVal = RESPONSE*
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtVal < 9000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

(742) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].GrtDir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
    AND: *GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]*
GrtDir <= GrtVal

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc IN [FE .. HE])*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*

(743) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].StartYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I
Enter year.^I

1995..2008

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]*
    StartYr <> 2008

Wrong Year!

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*

(744) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].QGrant[].EndYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I
Enter year.^I

2006..2015

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *StartYr = RESPONSE*
    IN(StartYr,[2001..2008])

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
    (EndYr - StartYr) < 5

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
    EndYr >= StartYr

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[] (continued)

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
   IN [FE .. HE])
   ***AND:** AskParental = Yes*

(745) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].Parental

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU Include parental contributions for living costs such as food or housing. Do not include tuition fees.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
   IN [FE .. HE])
   ***AND:** AskParental = Yes*
   ***AND:** Parental = Yes*

(746) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].PareAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include^B all^B contributions - if necessary add them together and calculate an average weekly, monthly or annual amount.^I

0.00..99997.00

Rᴇᴄᴏʀᴅ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
   IN [FE .. HE])
   ***AND:** AskParental = Yes*
   ***AND:** Parental = Yes*
   ***AND:** PareAmt > 0*

(747) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].ParePx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: AskParental = Yes
    AND: Parental = Yes
    AND: PareAmt > 0

(748) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].ParePd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: AskParental = Yes
    AND: Parental = Yes
    AND: PareAmt > 0
    AND: ParePd = Note

(749) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2.Adult[].ParePx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    IN [FE .. HE])
    AND: Edit = Yes
    ParePd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
IN [FE .. HE])
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc2 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

Warn If: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    And: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn If: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    And: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   = HE)*

(750) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

Identifying number of person receiving top up loan.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   = HE)*

(751) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].TopUpL

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I
Student loans are repaid once the borrower starts earning, and they have their interest rates in line with the RPI which means that in real terms students pay back no more than they borrow.

They are offered by the Student Loans Company and by some private financial institutions.^I

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   = HE)*
*   AND: TopUpL = Yes*
*   AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]*

YrFill1 := '2006'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
*   = HE)*
*   AND: TopUpL = Yes*
*   AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]*

YrFill2 := '2007'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes
 AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

YrFill1 := '2007'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes
 AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

YrFill2 := '2008'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes

(752) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].TUBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much altogether will you borrow during this academic year, that is the year beginning in September ^YrFill1 and ending in Summer ^YrFill2?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes
 TUBorr <= 5175

^I You have entered that the person is borrowing more than £5,175 per year (from the Student Loan Company) through a top up loan. Please check your answer.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: TopUpL = Yes
 AND: TUBorr = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
 ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
 = HE)
 ***AND:** TopUpL = Yes*
 ***AND:** TUBorr = NONRESPONSE*
 ***AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
 ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
 = HE)

(753) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].Loan

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Do you have any^B other^B loan to enable you to attend a course of education?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include loans covering tuition fees only.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 ***AND:** QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 ***AND:** In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
 ***AND:** (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
 = HE)
 ***AND:** Loan = Yes*

(754) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].LoanNo

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How many loans do you have?^N
^I^BLU If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two loans. T#ake loans in order of amount.^I

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three or more

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

(755) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?^N

(1)   organisa   organisation
(2)   individ   private individual

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

(756) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdMonYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N When did you take out the loan?^N

^I^BLU Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdMonYr = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
EdMonYr >= (DateNow + (-6,-0,-0))

^I You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: Loan = Yes
 AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 AND: EdMonYr = RESPONSE
 EdMonYr <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: Loan = Yes
 AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

(757) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdSum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you originally borrow?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: Loan = Yes
 AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 AND: Edit = No
 AND: EdSum = RESPONSE
 EdSum < 8050

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 = HE)
 AND: Loan = Yes
 AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
   AND: Loan = Yes
   AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
   AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
   AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
   AND: Loan = Yes
   AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

(758) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much was your last repayment?^N
^I^BLU^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.^I

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
   AND: Loan = Yes
   AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
   AND: (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)
   EdAmt <= EdSum

^I You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan. Please check that it is correct.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
   AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
   AND: Loan = Yes
   AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
   AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
   AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

(759) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

(760) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: EdPd = Note

(761) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly > 0

EdWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
    AND: LWeekly > 0
    AND: Edit = No
    (EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: Edit = Yes
    EdPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

(762) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Does the loan...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   Interest   ^N...carry interest,^N
(2)   IntFree   ^N...or is it interest free?^N

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: EdInt = Interest

(763) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].LnRpInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Was your last payment...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   Interest   ^N...just interest^N
(2)   Capital   ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?^N

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

(764) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Thinking of the ^PFrom loan, from whom have you borrowed the money?^N

(1)   organisa   organisation
(2)   individ   private individual

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

(765) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdMonYr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N When did you take out the loan?^N

^I^BLU Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).^I

DATE

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    And: EdMonYr = RESPONSE
    And: Edit = No
    EdMonYr >= (DateNow + (-6,-0,-0))

^I You have entered that the loan was taken out more than 6 years ago. Please check that it is correct.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *EdMonYr = RESPONSE*
    EdMonYr <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date. Please include only loans already taken out.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*

(766) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdSum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you originally borrow?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *EdSum = RESPONSE*
    EdSum < 8050

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *EdSum = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

(767) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much was your last repayment?^N
^I^BLU^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.^I

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)
    EdAmt <= EdSum

^I You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan. Please check that it is correct.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

(768) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

(769) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    And: *Loan = Yes*
    And: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    And: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    And: *EdAmt > 0*
    And: *EdPd = Note*

(770) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Loan = Yes
    AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: EdAmt > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[] (continued)

Cᴏᴍᴘᴜᴛᴇ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 Aɴᴅ: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 Aɴᴅ: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
 Aɴᴅ: Loan = Yes
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: EdAmt > 0
 Aɴᴅ: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
 Aɴᴅ: LWeekly > 0

EdWkly := LWeekly

Wᴀʀɴ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 Aɴᴅ: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 Aɴᴅ: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
 Aɴᴅ: Loan = Yes
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: EdAmt > 0
 Aɴᴅ: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
 Aɴᴅ: LWeekly > 0
 Aɴᴅ: Edit = No
 (EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

Wᴀʀɴ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 Aɴᴅ: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 Aɴᴅ: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
 Aɴᴅ: Loan = Yes
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
 Aɴᴅ: Edit = Yes
 EdPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

(771) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].EdInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Does the loan...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   Interest   ^N...carry interest,^N
(2)   IntFree   ^N...or is it interest free?^N

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    And: EdInt = Interest

(772) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].QEdLoan[].LnRpInt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Was your last payment...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   Interest   ^N...just interest^N
(2)   Capital   ^N...or did it include some repayment of capital?^N

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    And: Loan = Yes
    And: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
    And: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc*
    = HE)
    AND: *Loan = Yes*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[] (continued)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*

(773) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].Access

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Some students get money from an access fund provided by their college or university to relieve hardship. Do you receive any^B regular^B payment from such an access fund?^N

^I^BLU^IC Do not include lump sum payments or loans.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*
    And: *Access = Yes*

(774) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].AccsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

1.00..9997.00

Record if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*
    And: *Access = Yes*
    And: *AccsAmt = RESPONSE*

(775) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].AccsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*
    And: *Access = Yes*
    And: *AccsAmt = RESPONSE*

(776) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].AccsPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What period did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*
    And: *Access = Yes*
    And: *AccsAmt = RESPONSE*
    And: *AccsPd = Note*

(777) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3.Adult[].AccsPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)*
    And: *Edit = Yes*
 (AccsPd <> LumpSum) AND (AccsPd <> Year)

^I Editor: Access fund should be ^B regular ^B payment, not one-off. If no notes to explain, delete amount at AccsAmt, and change 'Access' to No.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    AND: Edit = Yes
    AccsPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
    = HE)
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc3 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

(778) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: PAnyEd = No

(779) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].OldStud

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Have you been a student at a college or university at any time since 1990?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)

(780) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].SLRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In the last 12 months, have you made any repayments of a Student Loan?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes

(781) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].SLRepAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you pay last time?^N

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

(782) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].SLRepPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

(783) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].SLRepPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
    AND: SLRepPd = Note

(784) FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].SLRepPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
     AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
     AND: SLRepay = Yes
     AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
    AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
    AND: SLRepay = Yes
    AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
   AND: *(PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)*
   AND: *SLRepay = Yes*
   AND: *SLRepAmt = RESPONSE*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
   AND: *(PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)*
   AND: *SLRepay = Yes*
   AND: *SLRepAmt = RESPONSE*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
  AND: SLRepay = Yes
  AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

SLWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
  AND: SLRepay = Yes
  AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (SLWkly <= 40) AND INVOLVING(SLRepPd,SLRepAmt)

^I This seems a large amount to be repaying. Please check and amend if necessary. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  AND: Edit = Yes
  SLRepPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *AgeOf[PerNo] < 60*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QEduc4 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

CC := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

Warn If: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

Warn If: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND ((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

ChName := ChNames[[PerNo]

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[]

C*OMPUTE *IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    ***A*ND:** *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    ***A*ND:** *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    ***A*ND:** *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*

PersId := PId

C*OMPUTE *IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    ***A*ND:** *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    ***A*ND:** *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    ***A*ND:** *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*

QAdEduc.PersId := PId

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

(785) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.PersId

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

Person Identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: PAge >= 16

(786) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdAttn1

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I If the respondent is unsure, then educational qualifications are usually obtained at school, college or university.

Respondent need not have the certificate in their possession NOW - just must have received one once.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: PAge >= 16

(787) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdAttn2

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I Respondent need not have the certificate in their possession NOW - just must have received one once.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *PAge >= 16*
    AND: *(EdAttn1 = Yes) OR (EdAttn2 = Yes)*

(788) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdAttn3

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I Do not attempt to give any guidance, or express any opinion of your own about any of the terms used. If respondents say they are unsure what counts as a
their own best judgement of how to answer.^I

(1)   DegLev   ^N at degree level or above
(2)   BelowDeg   ^N or another kind of qualification?

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *PAge >= 16*
    AND: *(PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)*

AnyEd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *PAge >= 16*
    AND: *(PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)*

And_are := ('Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time ' + 'course. Can I just check are')

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *PAge >= 16*
    AND: *(PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)*
    AND: *Test = Yes*

(789) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.AnyEd

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: PAge >= 16
    And: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

(790) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.AnyEd

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Are you at present receiving any full- or part-time education - including leisure classes and holiday courses?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: PAge >= 16
    And: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

And_are := 'Can I just check are'

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

(791) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdAtt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N^And_are you ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	StillAtt	^N still attending,
(2)	Waiting	^N waiting for term to (re)start,
(3)	Stopped	^N or have you stopped going?

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    And: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

(792) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdTyp

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?^N

(1)	SchoolFT	school/full time
(2)	SchoolPT	school/part time
(3)	Sandwich	sandwich course
(4)	CollegFT	studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B
(5)	Medical	training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
(6)	CollegPT	on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release
(7)	OpenColl	on an Open College course
(8)	OpenUni	on an Open University course
(9)	Corresp	any other correspondence course
(10)	Self	any other course including other self / open learning courses

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
    And: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]
    And: PAge >= 20
    NOT(IN(EdTyp,[???,???]))

^I Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.^I

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

(793) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdHr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^BLU^IC If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.^I

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
AND: Edit = No
EdHr < 37

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: *(AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)*
    And: *EdHr > 0*

(794) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EdTime

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is that...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	daytime	^N...just in the daytime,^N
(2)	evening	^N...just in the evenings,^N
(3)	both	^N...or both?^N

Record if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: *PTypeEd = RESPONSE*

(795) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.AdEduc

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

(1)	FE	Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
(2)	Priv	Any^B private^B school
(3)	HE	University or any other higher education
(4)	Other	Other (Describe in a Note)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: *PTypeEd = RESPONSE*
    And: *PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]*

AdEduc := Other

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: *PTypeEd = RESPONSE*
    And: *PTypeEd = Nonadv*

AdEduc := FE

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd = Private

AdEduc := Priv

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
    AND: PTypeEd = Univ

AdEduc := HE

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: AnyEd = Yes

(796) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.AdEduc

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What type of school or college do you attend?^N

(1)	FE	Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
(2)	Priv	Any^B private^B school
(3)	HE	University or any other higher education
(4)	Other	Other (Describe in a Note)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

(797) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EMA

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government scheme?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes

(798) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EMAAmt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much did you receive last time?^N

0.00..99997.00

Record if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    And: EMA = Yes

(799) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EMAPx

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
  And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
  And: *(PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)*
  And: *EMA = Yes*
  And: *EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]*

(800) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EMAPd

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How long did that cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
  And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
  And: *(PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)*
  And: *EMA = Yes*
  And: *EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]*
  And: *EMAPd = Note*

(801) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QAdEduc.EMAPx

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: (PAge IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
    AND: EMA = Yes
    AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
    AND: Edit = Yes
    EMAPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[] (continued)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
   And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))

(802) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].Grant

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is ^ChName receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include holiday periods.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
   And: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
   And: *Grant = Yes*

(803) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].GrtNum

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How many grants or scholarships is ^ChName getting?^N

^I^BLU If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two grants. Take grants in order of annual value (If more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.^I

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three or more

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[]

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
*   AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
*   AND: Grant = Yes*
*   AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*

(804) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtSce

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	State	^N...state^N
(2)	Private	^N...private^N
(3)	Overseas	^N...or overseas?^N

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
*   AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
*   AND: Grant = Yes*
*   AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
*   AND: GrtSce = State*

(805) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtAmt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
*   AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR*
*   (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
*   AND: Grant = Yes*
*   AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
*   AND: GrtSce = State*
*   AND: Edit = No*
*   AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE*
*   **((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND**
*   **(GrtAmt < 5000))***

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum`
   AND: `(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))`
   AND: `Grant = Yes`
   AND: `GrtNum IN [One .. Three]`
   AND: `GrtSce = State`
   AND: `GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum`
   AND: `(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))`
   AND: `Grant = Yes`
   AND: `GrtNum IN [One .. Three]`
   AND: `GrtSce = State`
   AND: `GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum`
   AND: `(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))`
   AND: `Grant = Yes`
   AND: `GrtNum IN [One .. Three]`
   AND: `GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]`

(806) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtVal

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
   AND: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum`
   AND: `(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR`
   `(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))`
   AND: `Grant = Yes`
   AND: `GrtNum IN [One .. Three]`
   AND: `GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]`
   AND: `Edit = No`
   AND: `GrtVal = RESPONSE`
   `((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND`
   `(GrtVal < 9000))`

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

(807) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtDir

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?^N

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
    Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
    (GrtDir < 6000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
    AND: *GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]*
GrtDir <= GrtVal

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    AND: *GrtDir = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

(808) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].StartYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I
Enter year.^I

1995..2008

Wᴀʀɴ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
StartYr <> 2008

Wrong Year!

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: pFirst = FIRST

(809) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].EndYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I
Enter year.^I

2006..2015

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *StartYr = RESPONSE*
    IN(StartYr,[2001..2008])

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
    (EndYr - StartYr) < 5

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *pFirst = FIRST*
    AND: *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
    EndYr >= StartYr

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[]

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*

(810) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtSce

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   State   ^N...state^N
(2)   Private   ^N...private^N
(3)   Overseas   ^N...or overseas?^N

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*

(811) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtAmt

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.^I

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtSce = State*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    AND: *GrtAmt = RESPONSE*
    ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
    (GrtAmt < 5000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce = State
    AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce = State
    AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

(812) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtVal

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.^I

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: Edit = No
    AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtVal < 9000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
    AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    Aɴᴅ: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    Aɴᴅ: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    Aɴᴅ: *Grant = Yes*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*

(813) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].GrtDir

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?^N

0.00..999997.00

Wᴀʀɴ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    Aɴᴅ: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    Aɴᴅ: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    Aɴᴅ: *Grant = Yes*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    Aɴᴅ: *Edit = No*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND (GrtDir < 6000))

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

Cʜᴇᴄᴋ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    Aɴᴅ: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    Aɴᴅ: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
    Aɴᴅ: *Grant = Yes*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    Aɴᴅ: *((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtDir = RESPONSE*
    Aɴᴅ: *GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]*
GrtDir <= GrtVal

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
    AND: GrtSce = State
    GrtDir <= GrtAmt

^I The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    AND: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: Grant = Yes
    AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
    AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: Grant = Yes
    And: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    And: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    And: pFirst = FIRST

(814) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].StartYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N In which year did this course start?^N^I
Enter year.^I

1995..2008

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: Grant = Yes
    And: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    And: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    And: pFirst = FIRST
    And: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
    StartYr <> 2008

Wrong Year!

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
    And: (ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
    (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    And: Grant = Yes
    And: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
    And: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
    And: pFirst = FIRST

(815) FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[].QGrant[].EndYr

*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education

^N And in which year will the course end?^N^I
Enter year.^I

2006..2015

W *ARN* *IF:* *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A *ND:* *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    A *ND:* *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    A *ND:* *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    A *ND:* *Grant = Yes*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *pFirst = FIRST*
    A *ND:* *StartYr = RESPONSE*
IN(StartYr,[2001..2008])

^I That's rather a long time ago. Please check this date is correct.^I

W *ARN* *IF:* *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A *ND:* *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    A *ND:* *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    A *ND:* *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    A *ND:* *Grant = Yes*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *pFirst = FIRST*
    A *ND:* *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
(EndYr - StartYr) < 5

^I The course is longer than 4 years; please check if this is correct.^I

C *HECK* *IF:* *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A *ND:* *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    A *ND:* *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    A *ND:* *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    A *ND:* *Grant = Yes*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *pFirst = FIRST*
    A *ND:* *(StartYr = RESPONSE) AND (EndYr = RESPONSE)*
EndYr >= StartYr

^I The end year of the course cannot be before the start year.^I

C *HECK* *IF:* *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A *ND:* *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    A *ND:* *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    A *ND:* *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    A *ND:* *Grant = Yes*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    A *ND:* *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR*
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR
(ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))
    AND: *Grant = Yes*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [One .. Three]*
    AND: *GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc.Child[] (continued)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
 AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
 AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
 AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
 AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
 AND: *(ChFtEd[PerNo] = Yes) AND (((((ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Special) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = MidSec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Sec)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Nonadv)) OR (ChTypeEd[PerNo] = Private))*
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QChEduc (continued)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: Person[2] <> 97

either_of := ' either of'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)

(816) FRS0801A.BU[].NHHChild

^N Have^either_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

^I^BLU Include married children aged 16-24.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo

FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

(817) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].ExtSeq

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
External child sequence number.

1..4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

(818) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHName

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N
Could you tell me the child's first name?^N

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName := UPCASE(NHHName)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*

(819) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHFee

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N
Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any
maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?^N

^I^BLU Include parental contribution.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
    AND: *NHHFee = Yes*

(820) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHAmt

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N
How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?^N

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
    AND: *NHHFee = Yes*
    AND: *NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
    AND: *NHHFee = Yes*
    AND: *NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

(821) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

(822) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHPd

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^N
How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   And: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
   And: *NHHChild = Yes*
   And: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
   And: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
   And: *NHHFee = Yes*
   And: *NHHAmt > 0*
   And: *NHHPd = Note*

(823) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
    AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
    AND: NHHFee = Yes
    AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

Compute if: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    And: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    And: `(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)`
    And: `NHHChild = Yes`
    And: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4`
    And: `(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))`
    And: `NHHFee = Yes`
    And: `NHHAmt > 0`

PdConW[52] := 52

Compute if: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    And: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    And: `(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)`
    And: `NHHChild = Yes`
    And: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4`
    And: `(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))`
    And: `NHHFee = Yes`
    And: `NHHAmt > 0`
    And: `(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])`

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

Compute if: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    And: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    And: `(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)`
    And: `NHHChild = Yes`
    And: `In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4`
    And: `(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))`
    And: `NHHFee = Yes`
    And: `NHHAmt > 0`
    And: `NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))`

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
*   AND: NHHChild = Yes*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
*   AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
*   AND: NHHFee = Yes*
*   AND: NHHAmt > 0*
*   AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
*   AND: LWeekly > 0*

NHHWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
*   AND: NHHChild = Yes*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
*   AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
*   AND: NHHFee = Yes*
*   AND: NHHAmt > 0*
*   AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
*   AND: LWeekly > 0*
*   AND: Edit = No*
 (NHHWkly < 165) AND INVOLVING(NHHPd,NHHAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
*   AND: NHHChild = Yes*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
*   AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
*   AND: Edit = Yes*
 NHHPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
*   AND: NHHChild = Yes*
*   AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
*   AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
*   AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]*

(824) FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh.Child[].NHHIntro

^I@|@|@|Children outside household
^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt:^I^N Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      And: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
      And: NHHChild = Yes
      And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
      And: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      And: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
      And: NHHChild = Yes
      And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
      And: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      And: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
      And: NHHChild = Yes
      And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
      And: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
      And: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
      And: NHHChild = Yes
      And: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
      And: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QNHHCh (continued)

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    AND: *(PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))*
    AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSize*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)*
    AND: *NHHChild = Yes*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
    AND: NHHChild = Yes
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

(825) FRS0801A.BU[].Jump1

^I
The questions that follow are about work.^I

(1)   Cont   Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(826) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PRstrct = NoWork

AorC := 'Ask or record: '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)

AorC := N

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(827) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Working

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^AorC^I
Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^B^PDatSun^B, either as an employee or as self-employed?^N ^I^BLU

Prompt if necessary:^I Were you working last week?

(Do not include odd jobs, babysitting, or mail order agents as 'paid work').

^I^IC (If business start-up, code as working)^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Working = Yes

NCDVAW := Yes

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*
  AND: *NatCen = NI*

(828) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NITrain

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I 1. Jobskills.
The Jobskills Programme which has three distinct but inter-linked strands each addressing the needs of a particular group of trainees. All funding is channelled via Training Organisations and entry is by Training Credit issued by the Training & Employment Agency's JobCentres.
· The Access strand offers training to 16 and 17 year old entrants with basic skills or special needs and is aimed at ensuring that they have the competencies to be able to progress to higher level training or move into a job.
· Traineeship training caters for the vast majority of Jobskills entrants. It is open to unemployed 16 and 17 year olds and focuses on NVQ level 2 training.
· Modern Apprenticeship provision is open to young people aged 16 to 24 who are entering employment for the first time and to certain categories of existing employees in that age group. Apprentices follow a training framework developed in conjunction with the relevant industry and approved for delivery under the programme which includes achievement of a NVQ at Level 3 and key skills.

2. Bridge to Employment
The main objective of the programme is to provide customised training courses to equip unemployed and, in particular, long-term unemployed, with the skills necessary to compete for new employment opportunities on an equal basis with others.

3. Enterprise Ulster/Training for work programme
Vocational training lasting up to 26 weeks and can be for both benefit and non-benefit clients. The aim is to improve the employability and vocational qualifications of participants. Clients aged 25 + who have been out of work for 26 weeks or more and 18 - 24 year olds not in receipt of jobseekers allowance are eligible. Those in receipt of jobseekers allowance for between 26 - 78 weeks may also apply. This is a benefit plus programme.

4. Worktrack
Employment which lasts up to 26 weeks and may be full time or part time posts. Clients must be aged 18 - 60 and be unemployed for at least 12 out of the last 15 months, having been continuously unemployed for at least 3 months immediately prior to starting Worktrack or if in receipt of Job Seekers Allowance (JSA) benefit and over 25.
5. Graduate Training Programmes
A. Premiere - Graduate Management Development Programme
Premiere is a fast track comprehensive management development programme aimed at graduates. Training lasts 35 weeks and is delivered by Parity Training Limited. Premiere provides the bridge from third level education to a career in management.
B. Rapid Advancement Programme
Offers 250 graduates from a non-IT discipline the opportunity to 'fast track' their career in a new direction within the IT sector.

6. New Deal for 18-24 year olds
Provides jobseekers aged 18 - 24 with the opportunity to develop potential, gain skills and experience and find work. The objective of the New Deal programme is to provide the necessary help and support for jobseekers to enter employment. Aged 18 - 24 and claiming JSA and have been unemployed for 6 months or more.^I

---

(1)	JobSki	Jobskills
(2)	Bridge	Bridge to employment
(3)	EntUls	Enterprise Ulster
(4)	WrkTrk	New Deal 25+ / Worktrack
(5)	GradTP	Graduate Training Programme
(6)	NDeal18	New Deal for Young People (18-24)
(7)	NDeal50	New Deal 50+
(8)	NDealDis	New Deal for Disabled People
(9)	Other	Any other training scheme
(10)	None	None of these

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
　　AND: `In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum`
　　AND: `(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)`
　　AND: `NatCen = NI`
　　AND: `(NITrain IN [JobSki .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])`
　　`NOT(HHG.P[].Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(NITrain)`

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
　　AND: `In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum`
　　AND: `(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)`
　　AND: `NatCen = NI`
　　AND: `NITrain = NDeal18`
　　`IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])`

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
　　AND: `In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum`
　　AND: `(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)`
　　AND: `NatCen = NI`
　　AND: `NITrain = NDeal50`
　　`AgeOf[[PerNo] > 49`

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

(829) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Train

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^B New Deal 50+^B/
The New Deal 50 plus started in April 2000 and whilst is not a separate payment in itself, it does qualify for an increased Working Tax Credit. It is open to people who are over 50 years old who have been receiving either Job Seekers Allowance, Income Support, Incapacity Benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance.
^B The New Deal for Disabled People^B
This was extended nationwide in July 2001. The New Deal is voluntary and is open to people who receive disability or health related benefits but would like to work. The scheme is delivered through a network of Job Brokers who have previously worked with people with health conditions and disabilities.^I

(1)	YT	Work based learning for young people / Youth Training
(2)	TfW	Work based learning for adults (WBLA) / Training for Work (TfW)
(3)	Trial	Work Trial
(4)	PWork	New Deal 25+ / Employment Zones / Project Work
(5)	Loan	Career Development Loans / Youth Credits
(6)	NDeal18	New Deal for Young People (18-24)
(7)	NDeal50	New Deal 50+
(8)	NDealDis	New Deal for Disabled People
(9)	Other	Any other training scheme
(10)	None	None of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
    AND: (Train IN [YT .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
    NOT(HHG.P[].Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(Train)

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
    AND: Train = YT
    AgeOf[[PerNo] < 19

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 or under.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
    AND: Train = PWork
    AgeOf[[PerNo] > 24

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 25 or over.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
 AND: Train = NDeal18
 IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)
 AND: Train = NDeal50
 AgeOf[[PerNo] > 49

^I This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
 AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)

(830) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NewDType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^IS^I F2^I ^N
Which New Deal option are you on?^N^I (Code main option)^I

(1)	Gate	The Gateway
(2)	Employ	Employment option
(3)	FtEd	Full time education or training
(4)	Vol	Voluntary Sector
(5)	Env	Environmental task force

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
 AND: (((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))

(831) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].PrgAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?^N

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*
   AND: *(((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))*
   AND: *PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE*
   AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*
   AND: *(((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))*
   AND: *PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE*
   AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *(Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)*
   AND: *(((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki, EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR ((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))*
   AND: *PrgAmt = RESPONSE*

(832) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].PrgPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^IC

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: (((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
    AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE

(833) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].PrgPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How long does this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = No) AND (BelowPe3[PerNo] = 1)
    AND: (((Train IN [YT, TfW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki,
EntUls, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env])) OR
((NewDType = DONTKNOW) OR (NewDType = REFUSAL))
    AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE
    AND: PrgPd = Note

(834) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].PrgPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^IC

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Working = No*
    AND: *((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR*
    (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None)
    OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))

(835) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].JobAway

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I Only code YES if there is definitely a job to return to, for example on holiday, off sick, maternity leave, laid off, career break.

Take the respondent's definition of whether they are in paid work or not. If they are unsure:
a job exists if there is a definite arrangement between an employer and an employee for work on a regular basis, whether work is full or part time.

Long term absence from work, except career breaks:
if total absence exceeds 6 months, a person has a job only if full or partial pay has been received during absence and they expect to return to same employer.

Career breaks - as above except pay not necessary.

Seasonal workers 'between seasons' (ie. not currently working) should be coded 2. (Note, the odd week of sick leave during the working season should be treated the same as in other work, and coded 1.

Casual workers - code No even if expect to work for employer again in future.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No
(3)   Waiting   ^I spontaneous mention:^I Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained
(4)   Retired   ^I spontaneous mention:^I Retired from paid employment - only use if clear that respondent has no wish to be in paid work.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Working = No*
    AND: *((NatCen = NI) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR*
    (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((NatCen <> NI) AND (((Train = None)
    OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))
    JobAway <> Retired

^N Can I just check, are you looking for work, waiting for a job you have already obtained, or would you like any form of paid employment?^N

^I^BLU^IC - if Yes, please recode JobAway as 2, if No suppress.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)*

(836) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Unpaid1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise that they own, but who receive no pay or profits.

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)*
    AND: *Unpaid1 = No*

(837) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Unpaid2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise owned by a relative, but who receive no pay or profits (e.g. a wife doing her husband's accounts or helping with family business).

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)*
    AND: *JobAway = No*
    AND: *(AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No)) OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)*

(838) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Look

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I 'Looked for paid work' may cover a wide range of activities and you should NOT try to interpret the phrase for the respondent.

Looking in the paper for vacancies is an active form of search.
Looking for work on government scheme requires an approach to the agency.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (JobAway = No) OR (JobAway = Retired)
    And: JobAway = No
    And: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
    OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
    And: (Look = No) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

(839) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Wait

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    And: Look = Yes

were_you := 'have you been'

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    And: NOT (Look = Yes)

were_you := 'were you'

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

(840) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].LkTime

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How long ^were_you looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?^N

(1)   NotYet   Not yet started
(2)   LessMnth   Less than 1 month
(3)   Less3Mth   1 month but less than 3 months
(4)   Less6Mth   3 months but less than 6 months
(5)   LessYear   6 months but less than 12 months
(6)   YearPlus   12 months or more

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No

(841) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].LikeWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^B^PDatSun^B, would you like to have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No

(842) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NoLk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following ...

^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF
(1)	Illness	^N...disability or illness
(2)	Caring	^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person
(3)	Children	^N...having to look after child(ren)?
(4)	None	(None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: None IN NoLk
    NoLk.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: Caring IN NoLk

(843) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NlPer

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N You said you were caring for a disabled/elderly person, who is that?^N

^I^BLU Enter Person Number - Please enter 97 if not household member.
^AllNameNo
97. Not a household member.^I

1..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: Caring IN NoLk
    NlPer <> Person[[PerNo]

^I You've coded that the respondent is looking after him/herself. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: Caring IN NoLk
    (NlPer <= HHSize) OR (NlPer = 97)

^I^NlPer is not a valid code for this question.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

AorC := 'Ask or record (eg. 3-6)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Wait = No
    AND: NOT (((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

AorC := N

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Wait = No*
  AND: *LikeWk = Yes*

(844) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NoLook

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^AorC^I
May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

(1)	WaitRes	Waiting for the results of an application for a job
(2)	Student	Student
(3)	FamHome	Looking after the family/home
(4)	Care	Caring for a disabled or elderly person
(5)	TempSick	Temporarily sick or injured
(6)	LongSick	Long-term sick or disabled
(7)	Belief	Believes no jobs available
(8)	NotYet	Not yet started looking
(9)	Other	Any other reason

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Wait = No*
  AND: *NOT (LikeWk = Yes)*

(845) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NoWant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I^BLU^AorC^BLU^I
May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?^N

(1)	WaitRes	Waiting for the results of an application for a job
(2)	Student	Student
(3)	FamHome	Looking after the family/home
(4)	Care	Caring for a disabled or elderly person
(5)	TempSick	Temporarily sick or injured
(6)	LongSick	Long-term sick or disabled
(7)	DontNeed	Doesn't need employment
(8)	Retired	Retired from paid work
(9)	Other	Any other reason

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)*

(846) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].Start

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within two weeks?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((Look = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    And: Start = No

(847) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].YStrtWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N What was the main reason you would not be able to start in the next 2 weeks?^N

(1)	Student	Student
(2)	Home	looking after the family/home
(3)	Ill	temporarily sick or injured
(4)	Sick	long-term sick or disabled
(5)	Retired	retired from paid work
(6)	Other	other reasons

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
    (Unpaid2 = Yes)

DVILO3a := InEmp

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
    (Unpaid2 = Yes)
    And: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

DVILO4a := UFW

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR (NITrain IN [JobSki .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR
    (Unpaid2 = Yes)
    And: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

DVILO4a := InEmpXuf

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Start = Yes

DVILO3a := Unemp

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Start = Yes

DVILO4a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO3a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO4a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    AND: JobAway = Waiting

Will_be := 'Will you be working'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    AND: JobAway = Waiting

work_training := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

Will_be := 'Were you looking for'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
    AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

work_training := 'work/training'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

(848) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].LookWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N^Will_be ...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	Fulltime	^N...full-time,^N
(2)	Parttime	^N...or part-time ^work_training^N
(3)	NoPref	^N...(or have you no preference)?^N

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(Look = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)*
    And: *LookWk IN [Fulltime, Parttime]*

(849) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].AccFtPt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N About how many hours a week do you mean by that?^N

(1)	Less1	Less than 16 hours a week
(2)	Less2	16 but less than 24
(3)	Less3	24 but less than 30
(4)	Less4	30 hours a week or more

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

LNumJob[[PerNo] := 0

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*

(850) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].NumJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How many^B jobs^B, for pay or profit, do you have?^N

^I^BLU^IC Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.^I

(1)	One	One job only
(2)	Two	Two jobs
(3)	Three	Three jobs
(4)	Four	Four or more jobs

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*

LNumJob[[PerNo] := ORD(NumJob)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*
    And: *LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]*

Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    And: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *(Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)*
    And: *NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])*

Are := 'Are'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

(851) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1.Adult[].EmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I
Respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which one is their main job. If unable to do so, choose the job with the highest number of hours as the 'main job'.^I

(1)   Employee   ^N...an employee,^N
(2)   SelfEmp   ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Edit = Yes
    PrgAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount and/or period for Training Allowance. Enter standard amount for appropriate training programme.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Edit = Yes
    PrgPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY`
    AND: `In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Adult[PNo].Train = NDeal18
    (Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)

   ^I The Employment option would normally count as

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Adult[PNo].NlPer = RESPONSE) AND (Adult[PNo].NlPer <> 97)
    Adult[PNo].NlPer <= HHSize

   ^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) AND
    (QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = RESPONSE)
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No

^I Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment. Please check this^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other]
QEduc2.Adult[Count1].Grant <> Yes

^I Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

(852) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*

(853) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].TDayWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?^N

^I If no, Ask: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No - although this is a normal working day
(3)	NotNorm	No - because not a normal working day

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
   AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*

(854) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].AbsWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
    And: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
    And: AbsWk = Yes

(855) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].AbsWhy

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^I
Parental leave - a new unpaid leave of 13 weeks in a child's first 5 years, for children born after 14 December 1999.^I

(1)	Shifts	Pattern of shifts
(2)	Illness	Illness/accident
(3)	Holiday	Holiday
(4)	Strike	Strike
(5)	Laidoff	Laid off
(6)	Matern	Maternity Leave
(7)	Patern	Paternity leave
(8)	Compass	Compassionate Leave
(9)	Parent	Parental leave (see helpscreen)
(10)	Other	Other -^I Code and explain in a note^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
    And: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
    And: AbsWk = Yes
    And: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

(856) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].AbsPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Are you receiving ...^N
^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)	Fullpay	^N...full pay from your employer,^N
(2)	Partpay	^N...part pay or made-up pay,^N
(3)	Nopay	^N...or no pay?^N

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
    And: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
    And: AbsWk = Yes
    And: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

(857) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].Abs1No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

^I^BLU If less than one week, code 0. You will then code days at the next question.^I

0..97

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
  AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
  AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
  AND: *AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]*
  AND: *PWorking = Yes*
  NOT(IN(Abs1No,[2..97]))

^I Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
  AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
  AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
  AND: *AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]*
  AND: *Abs1No = 0*

(858) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].Abs2No

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N How many days in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

1..6

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee*
  AND: *(TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)*
  AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
  AND: *AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]*
  AND: *Abs1No = 0*
  AND: *AbsWk = Yes*
  Abs2No > 3

^I If respondent has been absent for 3 days or less, then answer to question AbsWk should have been 'No'.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
  AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)*
  AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

NCDVRT := Yes

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
  AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

(859) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].Retire

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Did you retire within the last 12 months?^N

| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR (((BelowPe2[LPNo] = 2)
  AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)
  And: Retire = Yes

(860) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].Retire1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N In which month did you retire?^N

(1)	January	January
(2)	February	February
(3)	March	March
(4)	April	April
(5)	May	May
(6)	June	June
(7)	July	July
(8)	August	August
(9)	Septembe	September
(10)	October	October
(11)	November	November
(12)	December	December

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  And: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  And: (Retire = Yes) AND (BelowPe2[LPNo] = 1)

(861) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].RetReas

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^IS^I F3^I
^N Looking at this card, what was your main reason for retiring below the State Pension Age (currently 60 for women and 65 for men)?^N

(1)	Ill	Because of own ill-health
(2)	IllRel	Ill-health of a family member, other relative or friend
(3)	Redund	Compulsory redundancy/dismissed
(4)	Fixed	I had reached my employer's fixed retirement age
(5)	Money	I was offered reasonable financial terms to retire early or take voluntary redundancy
(6)	Family	To spend more time with my family
(7)	Change	I wanted to give up work/wanted a change
(8)	OthCho	Other reason - involving own choice
(9)	Other	Other reason (none of the above)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])

(862) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].EverWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
    AND: EverWrk = Yes

(863) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].LstWrk2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Which year did you leave your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?^N

1901..2008

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No, Waiting])
    AND: EverWrk = Yes
    AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

(864) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].LstWrk1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Which month in that year did you leave?^N

(1)	January	January
(2)	February	February
(3)	March	March
(4)	April	April
(5)	May	May
(6)	June	June
(7)	July	July
(8)	August	August
(9)	Septembe	September
(10)	October	October
(11)	November	November
(12)	December	December

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)

^I You've entered a future date. Please check^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

(865) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].LstYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?^N

0..52

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Test = Yes

(866) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

(1)   Jb12ML   Worked in last 12 months
(2)   NoJb12ML   NOT worked in last 12 months

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Test = Yes)

(867) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2.Adult[].DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

(1)   Jb12ML   Worked in last 12 months
(2)   NoJb12ML   NOT worked in last 12 months

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
Sex[[PNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
Sex[[PNo] = Male

^I The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]) + TEA[[PNo]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2

^I Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age: ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and make a Note.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND*
    (QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Upto6m)
    QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No < 28

    ^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B less^B than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND*
    (QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Over6m)
    QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No > 28

    ^I Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B more^B than 28 weeks. Please change one or other of the answers.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -*
    AgeOf[Count1]) + 15)
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2)

    ^I Interviewer: You have entered that the respondent last worked before they were 16. Please check your coding.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) * 12) + DateNow.MONTH)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *LNumJob[Count1] > 0*

WorkMon := PresMon

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

WorkMon := (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 - 1900) * 12) + ORD(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon*

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <=*
WorkMon)

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No*

Work12m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No*

Work6m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No*

Work3m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)*

Work12m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)*

Work6m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)*

Work3m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := Jb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: NOT (Work12m[Count1] = 1)

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstYr > 0

AskRedAny[Count1] := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt3.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

(868) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt3.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

(869) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt3.Adult[].FTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|a)@|in paid full-time work?^N

@|^I^BLU Enter to nearest whole year.^I

0..97

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
*   AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*

(870) FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt3.Adult[].PTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

@|b)@|in paid part-time work?^N

@|^I^BLU Enter to nearest whole year.

@|^IC These years may overlap with full-time work, if kinds of job
@|were held concurrently.^I

0..97

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
    AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *(QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])*
    AND: *Edit = No*
    PTWk < 22

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QCurSt3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
((((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].FTWk) >= TEA[Count1]) AND
((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk) >= TEA[Count1])) OR
(TEA[Count1] >= 96)) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P[].AgeOf[Person[Count1]],HHG.P[].TEA[Person[Count1]],QC
urSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk,Q

^I That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[Count1] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[Count1].
Please check your entry.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QClaim

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance Credits.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

JobIntro := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QClaim.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *BelowPe2[PNo] = 1*

(871) FRS0801A.BU[].QClaim.Adult[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *BelowPe2[PNo] = 1*

(872) FRS0801A.BU[].QClaim.Adult[].Claimant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation

^N^PJobIntro
May I just check, were you signed on at ^JobCen in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun ...^N
^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

| (1) | JSA | ^N...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?^N |
| (3) | NICred | ^N...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?^N |

(4)   NoSign   ^N No, not signed on at ^JobCen.^N

FRS0801A.BU[].QClaim (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: BelowPe2[PNo] = 1

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY
    AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health <> EMPTY*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[]

Job description

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(873) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CAreWere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

havehad := 'have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

ISWAS := 'is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

work_ed := 'work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoDid := 'Do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

job := ('job in the week ending ' + DatSun)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

doesdid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

CDoesDid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

CAreWere := 'Were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

arewere := 'were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

havehad := 'had'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

ISWAS := 'was'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

work_ed := 'worked'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

CDoDid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

job := 'job'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(874) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].I1

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the main job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

    (1)   Cont   Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

Subj1.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

Subj1.JobType := 1

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(875) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(876) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(877) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(878) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(879) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(880) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(881) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:^I

(1)	CMind	Childminder
(2)	DocDen	Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3)	Other	All other jobs

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    And: Nature = CMind

(882) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Where

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

(1)	Own	Own home
(2)	SElse	Somewhere else

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: Work12m[Count1] = 1

previous := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

previous := 'previous'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

in_this_work := ' in this work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

in_this_work := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(883) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

(1)	Employee	Employee
(2)	Runbus	Running a business or a professional practice
(3)	Partner	Partner in a business or a professional practice
(4)	Myself	Working for myself
(5)	SubCon	A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
(6)	Freelnce	Doing freelance work
(7)	Other	Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *EType <> Employee*

(884) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *EType <> Employee*
    (Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYSLIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *EType <> Employee*
    AND: *Dirctr = Yes*

(885) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No (including no contributions)

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *EType <> Employee*
    AND: *Dirctr = Yes*
    (DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

(886) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj1.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N Computed from Etype^N

(1)   Employee   ^N...an employee,^N
(2)   SelfEmp   ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Edit = Yes
    Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check
(I) Job details on previous screen;
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

(887) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

(888) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: (pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)

(889) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.RspOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In your job ^dodid you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?^N

^I^BLU Do not include people who only supervise:
- children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders
- animals
- security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)*
    AND: *RspOth = Yes*

(890) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.SVDesc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N Please describe the type of responsibility you ^havehad for supervising the work of other employees.^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe for who and what ^ISWAS being supervised.^I

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(pEmpee = Employee) OR (pDirctr = Yes)*

(891) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.NumEmp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works but we only want the number of employees working for the same employer as the respondent. Thus at sites shared by several organisations we would not include all employees - just those working for the respondent's employer.
The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.^I

(1)	UpTo24	^N 1-24,
(2)	UpTo499	^N 25-499
(3)	Over500	^N or 500 or more?

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)*

(892) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.EmpOwn

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I Ask or record.^I
^N ^CAreWere you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees?

(1)	Alone	on own/with partner(s), but no employees
(2)	Emps	with employees

A<small>SK</small> <small>IF</small>: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    A<small>ND</small>: *(pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (pDirctr = No)*
    A<small>ND</small>: *EmpOwn = Emps*

(893) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.EmpAny

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works in terms of total number of employees. The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

 It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.^I

(1)	UpTo24	^N 1-24,
(2)	UpTo499	^N 25-499
(3)	Over500	^N or 500 or more?

R<small>ECORD</small> <small>IF</small>: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*

(894) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.OEmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
Original employment status

1..7

C<small>OMPUTE</small> <small>IF</small>: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    A<small>ND</small>: *pEmpee = Employee*

for_as := ' for your current employer'

C<small>OMPUTE</small> <small>IF</small>: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A<small>ND</small>: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    A<small>ND</small>: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    A<small>ND</small>: *pEmpee = SelfEmp*

for_as := ' as a self-employed person'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*

(895) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In which year did you start working continuously^for_as?^N

1901..2008

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *WorkYr = RESPONSE*
    WorkYr <= DateNow.YEAR

^I You have entered a future year. Please check.^I

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *WorkYr = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)*

(896) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY1Rs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent started work before they were born. Please amend your coding.^I

(1)   Passed   Passed
(2)   Hard   Hard
(3)   Soft   Soft
(4)   Suppress   Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *WorkYr = RESPONSE*
    AND: *(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)*

(897) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    AND: `Subj1.EType <> EMPTY`
    AND: `LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `WorkYr = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)`

(898) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY2Rs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent started work when they were very young. Please check your coding.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    AND: `Subj1.EType <> EMPTY`
    AND: `LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `WorkYr = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)`

(899) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    AND: `Subj1.EType <> EMPTY`
    AND: `LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `WorkYr = RESPONSE`
    AND: `(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)`
    AND: `WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)`
    AND: `WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])`
    (WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING(WorkYr)

(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
AND: (WorkY1Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY1Ex <> EMPTY

(900) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

(WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
AND: (WorkY2Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY2Ex <> EMPTY

(901) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkY2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
   AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
   AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
   AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
   AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
   AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
   AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *(WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))*

(902) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.WorkMth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N and which month was that?^N

(1)	January	January
(2)	February	February
(3)	March	March
(4)	April	April
(5)	May	May
(6)	June	June
(7)	July	July
(8)	August	August
(9)	Septembe	September
(10)	October	October
(11)	November	November
(12)	December	December

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
   AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
   AND: *LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *(WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))*
   AND: *WorkYr = DateNow.YEAR*
   WorkMth <= DateNow.MONTH

^I You have entered a future month. Please check.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
    AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
    AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))

AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

main := ' main'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

main := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

(903) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].QMainJob.FTPT

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N In your^main job ^arewere you working...^N

^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

(1)   FT   ^N ...full time,
(2)   PT   ^N or part time?

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

OSVDesc := SVDesc

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

OSVise := RspOth

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *EmpOwn = Alone*

nEmps := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)*

nEmps := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = UpTo24) OR (EmpAny = UpTo24)*

OEmpNo := UpTo24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)*

nEmps := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = UpTo499) OR (EmpAny = UpTo499)*

OEmpNo := UpTo499

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)*

nEmps := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)*

OEmpNo := Over500

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 1)*

OEmpStat := 5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *((pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 2)*

OEmpStat := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(pEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)*

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *pEmpee = Employee*

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)*

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *FTPT <> EMPTY*
    AND: *((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)*

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: ((pEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = SelfEmp)

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
     AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (pEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.JobType := 1

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))

(904) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].WrkPrev

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^N Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include holiday from previous employment if less than 3 months.^I

   (1)   PEmp   In paid employment
   (2)   SEmp   Self-employed
   (3)   NEmp   Not in paid employment

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
    AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
    AND: WrkPrev = PEmp

for_emp := 'for your previous employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
    AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
    AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
    AND: NOT (WrkPrev = PEmp)

for_emp := 'as a self-employed person'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >*
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
    AND: *WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]*

(905) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].PrevYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^N In which year did you start working continuously ^for_Emp?^N

1901..2008

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
    AND: *TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >*
    (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
    AND: *WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]*
    AND: *PrevYr = RESPONSE*

(906) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].PrevMth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^N and which month was that?^N

(1)	January	January
(2)	February	February
(3)	March	March
(4)	April	April
(5)	May	May
(6)	June	June
(7)	July	July
(8)	August	August
(9)	Septembe	September
(10)	October	October
(11)	November	November
(12)	December	December

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
  AND: *TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >*
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
  AND: *WrkPrev = NEmp*

(907) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].WatDid

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^IS^I G2^I ^N
What was the main reason why you were not in paid employment at that time?^N

^I^BLU^IC If the respondent is not working because they are doing voluntary work, travelling, having a
year out or career break then this should be coded as didn't need employment.^I

(1)	UnEmp	Unemployed/looking for work
(2)	Stud	Student /training
(3)	Family	Looking after the family / home / children
(4)	Caring	Caring for a disabled or elderly person
(5)	TempSick	Temporarily sick or injured
(6)	LongSick	Long-term sick or disabled
(7)	NoNeed	Didn't need employment
(8)	Retired	Retired
(9)	Redund	Made redundant

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
  AND: *TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >*
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
  AND: *WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]*

WatPrev := Emp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*
  AND: *TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >*
(DateNow+(0, -6, 0))
  AND: *WrkPrev = NEmp*

WatPrev := NoEmp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*

vemptxt[1] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
  AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Subj1.EType <> EMPTY*

vemptxt[2] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 25 or more employees in estab.'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 1 to 24 employees in estab.'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not manager or supervisor)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
 AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
 AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

(908) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].DispChk

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^BLU Please check the following details with ^Names[PerNo]:

 Employment status ^ISWAS ^B^vempstat^B.

 If this is correct press 1 to continue, else go back and make corrections.^I

  (1) Continue Continue

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[PerNo] = 0*

(909) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].NumJob2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^N When you were last working, how many jobs did you have, for pay or profit?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude mail order agents, babysitters, but include childminders.^I

(1)	One	One job only
(2)	Two	Two jobs
(3)	Three	Three jobs
(4)	Four	Four or more jobs

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

(910) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].I2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the second job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

(1)	Cont	Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

Subj2.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

Subj2.JobType := 2

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
   AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
   AND: `(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])`

(911) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
   AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
   AND: `(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])`

(912) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
   AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
   AND: `(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])`

(913) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 And: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

(914) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 And: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

(915) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 And: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

(916) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 And: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

(917) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:^I

(1) CMind   Childminder
(2) DocDen   Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3) Other   All other jobs

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Nature = CMind

(918) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Where

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

(1)   Own   Own home
(2)   SElse   Somewhere else

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

previous := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

previous := 'previous'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

in_this_work := ' in this work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

in_this_work := ''

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   And: Work12m[Count1] = 1*
*   And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*

(919) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

(1)	Employee	Employee
(2)	Runbus	Running a business or a professional practice
(3)	Partner	Partner in a business or a professional practice
(4)	Myself	Working for myself
(5)	SubCon	A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
(6)	Freelnce	Doing freelance work
(7)	Other	Self employed in some other way

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   And: Work12m[Count1] = 1*
*   And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*
*   And: EType <> Employee*

(920) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
*   And: Work12m[Count1] = 1*
*   And: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])*
*   And: EType <> Employee*
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYSLIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
 AND: EType <> Employee
 AND: Dirctr = Yes

(921) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

(1) Yes   Yes
(2) No   No (including no contributions)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
 AND: EType <> Employee
 AND: Dirctr = Yes
 (DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

(922) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj2.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N Computed from Etype^N

(1) Employee ^N...an employee,^N
(2) SelfEmp ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
 AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
 AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
     AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
     AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
     AND: Edit = Yes
     Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check
(I) Job details on previous screen;
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

(923) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].I3

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I The following questions to be asked about the third job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)^I

    (1)   Cont   Press <Enter> to continue.

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

Subj3.PersId := PersId

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

Subj3.JobType := 3

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

(924) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

(925) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

(926) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).^I

STRING[100]

Ask **if:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

(927) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.^I

STRING[40]

Ask **if:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

(928) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I^BLU Enter description.^QUALDESC^I

STRING[150]

Ask **if:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

(929) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Qualif

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?^N

STRING[80]

Ask **if:** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    And: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    And: *(LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])*

(930) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Nature

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I^BLU^IC Code nature of job:^I

(1)   CMind   Childminder
(2)   DocDen   Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3)   Other   All other jobs

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: Nature = CMind

(931) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Where

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N^CDoDid you do childminding in your own home, or somewhere else?^N

^I If 'Both', code as 1 (Own home).^I

(1)   Own   Own home
(2)   SElse   Somewhere else

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

previous := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

previous := 'previous'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

in_this_work := ' in this work'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

in_this_work := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

(932) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I

^I Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.^I

(1)	Employee	Employee
(2)	Runbus	Running a business or a professional practice
(3)	Partner	Partner in a business or a professional practice
(4)	Myself	Working for myself
(5)	SubCon	A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
(6)	Freelnce	Doing freelance work
(7)	Other	Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType <> Employee

(933) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I

^I Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType <> Employee
    (Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYSLIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If NO, suppress warning and continue.)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType <> Employee
    AND: Dirctr = Yes

(934) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.DirNI

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No (including no contributions)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType <> Employee
    AND: Dirctr = Yes
    (DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI,EType)

^I A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'. (If you suppress this check, you must explain special circumstances in a Note.)^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

(935) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].Subj3.Empee

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N Computed from Etype^N

(1)   Employee   ^N...an employee,^N
(2)   SelfEmp   ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?^N

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType = Employee

Empee := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
    AND: Edit = Yes
Nature <> DocDen

^I Editor: Coded as doctor/dentist in practice: Please check
(I) Job details on previous screen;
(II) Should be coded as Self-employed.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[] (continued)

Job description

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    AND: `(LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)`

(936) FRS0801A.BU[].QJobDes[].JobDisp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description
^I^BLU^IC Use the note facility to describe the fourth and higher order jobs.^I

(1)   Cont   Press <Enter> to continue.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum`
    AND: `Work12m[Count1] = 1`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *Work12m[Count1] = 1*

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
  AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,3] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,3] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
    AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
    ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
    QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
    INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

^I These two questions are now in conflict.
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

^I These two questions are now in conflict.
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

Order[1] := 'main'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

Order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Order[3] := 'third'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := ''

FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[]

Hours of Work

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

PNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 AND: PNo = 2

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 AND: PNo = 2

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

CC := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
     Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
     AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
     AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
     Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
     AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
     Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
     AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
     AND: ((PPNumJob > 0) OR (PPUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)

DLT := ('* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @│@│@│' + 'Hours of work
for ' + Order[[JobNo] + ' job')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
     Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
     AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
     (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
     AND: PPTrain IN [YT .. Other]

DLT := ('* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @│@│@│' + 'Hours of work
for training')**

FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[]

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   And: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
   And: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
   And: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*
   And: *(PNumJob > 0) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])*

(937) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].EverOT

^CC^DLT

^I 'Ever' means whatever the respondent takes it to mean. If he/she is unable to answer, take the last 4 weeks.

Accept respondent's view of any split between paid and unpaid overtime.^I

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
   And: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
   And: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
   And: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*
   And: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*

(938) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].TotUs1

^CC^DLT

^I Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.

0.00..97.00

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*

(939) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*
    AND: *(Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY*
    AND: *TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE*

HourTxt := KeyTxt

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*
    AND: *(Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY*
    AND: *TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE*
    ERROR

^HourTxt

A̲s̲k̲ ̲i̲f̲: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    A̲n̲d̲: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    A̲n̲d̲: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    A̲n̲d̲: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
    A̲n̲d̲: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
    A̲n̲d̲: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

(940) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

C̲o̲m̲p̲u̲t̲e̲ ̲i̲f̲: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    A̲n̲d̲: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    A̲n̲d̲: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    A̲n̲d̲: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
    A̲n̲d̲: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
    A̲n̲d̲: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

**HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' +
'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')**

W̲a̲r̲n̲ ̲i̲f̲: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    A̲n̲d̲: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    A̲n̲d̲: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    A̲n̲d̲: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    A̲n̲d̲: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
    A̲n̲d̲: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
    A̲n̲d̲: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)
    ERROR

^HourTxt

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*
    AND: *(Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)*

(941) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].TotUsEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*

DVUsHr := TotUs1

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)*
    AND: *TotUs1 = RESPONSE*
TotUs1 <= 80

^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I

Aѕᴋ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
      Aɴᴅ: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
      Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
      (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
      Aɴᴅ: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
      (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
      Aɴᴅ: *EverOT = Yes*

(942) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].UsuHr

^CC^DLT

^I Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.^I

0.00..97.00

Rᴇᴄᴏʀᴅ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
      Aɴᴅ: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
      Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
      (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
      Aɴᴅ: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
      (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
      Aɴᴅ: *EverOT = Yes*

(943) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

Cᴏᴍᴩᴜᴛᴇ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
      Aɴᴅ: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
      Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
      (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
      Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
      Aɴᴅ: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
      (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
      Aɴᴅ: *EverOT = Yes*
      Aɴᴅ: *(Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY*
      Aɴᴅ: *UsuHr = NONRESPONSE*

HourTxt := KeyTxt

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
    AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE
    ERROR

    ^HourTxt

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
    AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

(944) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].UsuHrEx

^CC^DLT

^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
    AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the ' + 'hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning ' + 'and explain circumstances in a NOTE.')

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*
    AND: *(Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)*
    ERROR

    ^HourTxt

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*
    AND: *(Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY*
    AND: *(UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)*

(945) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].UsuHrEx

    ^CC^DLT

    ^I^BLU^IC^HourTxt

    ^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*
    AND: *UsuHr = RESPONSE*
    UsuHr <= 80

    ^I This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week. Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*

(946) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].POtHr

^CC^DLT

^I Exclude: Compensatory time off.^I

0.00..97.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*

(947) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].UOtHr

^CC^DLT

^I Include: Work at home.^I

0.00..97.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
    AND: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: *EverOT = Yes*
    AND: *(((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POtHr = RESPONSE))*
AND (POtHr <= 97)
    UsuHr > POtHr

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

 If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE))
AND (UOtHr <= 97)

UsuHr > UOtHr

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

 If respondent insists they do, suppress message.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes
    AND: NOT (((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97))

LJbHrsU1 := 999

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: EverOT = Yes

(948) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].DVTotHrU

^CC^DLT

^N Total usual hours (if work overtime)^N

0.00..997.00

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: EverOT = Yes
    And: LJbHrsU1 <= 97

DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: EverOT = Yes
    And: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

DVTotHrU := 97

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: EverOT = Yes
    And: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

DVTotHrU := 99

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: EverOT = Yes

DVUsHr := DVTotHrU

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 AND: EverOT = Yes

(949) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].AgreeHrs

^CC^DLT

^N Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?
^I^BLU^IC If the total is not ^B^DVTotHrU hours^B check that:
 Usual hours (basic)@|=@|^UsuHr
 Usual paid o/t@|=@|^PotHr
 Usual unpaid o/t@|=@|^UotHr^I

(1) Yes   Yes, right
(2) No   No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 AND: EverOT = Yes
 (AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr,POtHr,UOtHr)

^I The total must be agreed with the respondent.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
 AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

LJbHrsU1 := (UsuHr + TotUs1)

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)

(950) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].LikeHr

^CC^DLT

^N Your usual hours at the moment are ^LJbHrsU1. Would you prefer to work more hours, fewer hours, or are you happy with the number of hours you work at the moment?^N

(1)	More	More hours
(2)	Fewer	Fewer hours
(3)	Happy	Happy with hours

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
    And: LikeHr = More

(951) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].NoMor

^CC^DLT

^N
Are you prevented from working more hours by any of the following....^N

^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

SET [3] OF
(1)	Illness	^N...disability or illness?^N
(2)	Caring	^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person?^N
(3)	Children	^N...having to look after children?^N
(4)	None	None of these

Check if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    And: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    And: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    And: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    And: ((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)
    And: LikeHr = More
    And: None IN NoMor
    NoMor.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
 And: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 And: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
 And: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 And: *((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)*
 And: *LikeHr = More*
 And: *Caring IN NoMor*

(952) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].NMPer

^CC^DLT

^N
Who is the person you care for?^N
^I^BLU^IC Enter Person Number (97 if not a household member)
^AllNameNo
97 : Not a household member.^I

1..97

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
 And: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 And: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
 And: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 And: *((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)*
 And: *LikeHr = More*
 And: *Caring IN NoMor*
 And: *NMPer = RESPONSE*
 (NMPer <= HHSize) OR (NMPer = 97)

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
 And: *((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
 Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
 And: *In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
 And: *(JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
 (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
 And: *((PNumJob > 0) AND (PMainjob = 1)) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 30)*
 And: *LikeHr = More*
 And: *Children IN NoMor*

(953) FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[].Job[].NMChc

^CC^DLT

^N If some suitable form of childcare were available, would this enable you to work more hours?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

FRS0801A.BU[].QHours[] (continued)

Hours of Work

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
* AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
* AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
* Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
* AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
* AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*

Job[JobNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
* AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
* AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
* Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
* AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
* AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*

Job[JobNo].JobSeq := JobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
* AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
* AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
* Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
* AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
* AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*
* AND: Job[JobNo].UsuHr = RESPONSE*

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UsuHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
* AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
* AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
* Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
* AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
* AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*
* AND: Job[JobNo].POtHr = RESPONSE*

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].POtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
* AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
* AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..*
* Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))*
* AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3*
* AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR*
* (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))*
* AND: Job[JobNo].UOtHr = RESPONSE*

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UOtHr)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: Job[JobNo].TotUs1 = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].TotUs1)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
Job[JobNo].NMPer <> Person[[PNo]

^I You've coded that he respondent looks after him/herself. Please amend.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
    Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
    AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
    AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
    (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
    AND: Job[JobNo].NMPer = RESPONSE
(PRec[].Sex[Job[JobNo].NMPer] = RESPONSE) OR (Job[JobNo].NMPer = 97)

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

CC := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DL := ('* ' + Names[1] + ' *** @|@|@|' + Order[Count1] + ' job')**

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

(954) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

DedCk[2] := 100

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[4] := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[5] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[6] := 80

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[7] := 20

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[8] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(955) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayDat

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I^BLU If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
    AND: JobType = 1
    AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD
    (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer.
 Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(956) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[].Working[LPerNo],PayAmt)

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.
 If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

vpayamt := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```
vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```
Total := PayAmt
```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(957) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(958) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   And: *PayPd = Note*

(959) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   And: *Edit = Yes*
   PayPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
   AND: VWkly > 0
   AND: Edit = No
   (VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

   ^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
   Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(960) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAYE

   ^DL

   ^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

   0.00..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

(961) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx1

   ^DL

   ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

   OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
     AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
     AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
     AND: *(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*

(962) **FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPd1**

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
     AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
     AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
     AND: *(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
     AND: *PayPd1 = Note*

(963) **FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx1**

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
     AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
     AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
     AND: *(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
     AND: *Edit = Yes*
     PayPd1 <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *(PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*
    AND: *Edit = No*
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PAYE = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PAYE = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)*

Total := (Total + PAYE)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(964) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].NatIns

^DL

^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

0.00..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    VWkly <= 100

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + NatIns)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(965) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthDed

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF
(1)	PenDed	^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I @<
(2)	AVCDed	^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
(3)	UnDed	^N...Union fees?^N
(4)	FrdDed	^N...Friendly societies?^N
(5)	SptDed	^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
(6)	LonDed	^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
(7)	MedDed	^N...Private medical insurance?^N
(8)	Charity	^N...Charities?^N
(9)	DedO	^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
(10)	None	None of these

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *None IN OthDed*
    OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

(966) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Deduc

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
  AND: loopvar IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*
    AND: *(Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
    (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*
    AND: *Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]*
    PJobNo = 1

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *loopvar IN OthDed*
    AND: *Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE*

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    AND: *Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

(967) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].DedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

 Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: DedOth > 99
    PJobNo = 1

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(968) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Payslip

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.
Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

(1)	Latest	Latest payslip consulted
(2)	OldSlip	Old payslip consulted
(3)	NotC	Payslip not consulted
(4)	NoSlip	No payslip provided by employer

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(969) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWage

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

(970) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

(971) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPd

 ^DL

 ^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: GrWagPd = Note

(972) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPx

 ^DL

 ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

 OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: Edit = Yes
  GrWagPd <> Note

 ^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
 AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
 AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: VWkly > 0

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: VWkly > 0

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(973) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageRs

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(974) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
     AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

per_week := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
     AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
     (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
     INVOLVING(Payslip,PayPd,PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage)

(ABS (GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
     AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
     AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

(975) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

per_week := 'per week'

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
    (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
    INVOLVING(Payslip,PayPd,PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

(ABS (GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
    AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

(976) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip = Latest

(977) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.
 If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip = Latest
    AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip = Latest
    AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0

(978) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPay

^DL

^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF
(1)	SSP	^N Statutory Sick Pay
(2)	SMP	^N Statutory Maternity Pay
(3)	SPP	^N Statutory Paternity Pay
(4)	SAP	^N Statutory Adoption Pay
(5)	IncTax	^N Income Tax refund
(6)	Mileage	^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7)	Motoring	^N Motoring expenses refund
(8)	None	(None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT(IN(SSP,InclPay))

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
 And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
 And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 And: *PJobNo = 1*
 And: *PayAmt > 0*
 And: *SSP IN InclPay*

(979) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
 And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
 And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 And: *PJobNo = 1*
 And: *PayAmt > 0*
 And: *SSP IN InclPay*
 And: *SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE*
 And: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
 And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
 And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 And: *PJobNo = 1*
 And: *PayAmt > 0*
 And: *SSP IN InclPay*
 And: *SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE*
 And: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
 And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
 And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 And: *PJobNo = 1*
 And: *PayAmt > 0*
 And: *SSP IN InclPay*
 And: *SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE*

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
 And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
 And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 And: *PJobNo = 1*
 And: *PayAmt > 0*
 And: *SSP IN InclPay*
 And: *NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)*

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SSP IN InclPay*

(980) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MadEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*
    Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(981) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[13] := 13

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[26] := 26

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *(SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
    (VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE*

(982) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 20 weeks are paid at £112.75 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £112.75 then they receive £112.75 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

(1)   Higher   ^N...the higher rate,^N
(2)   Lower   ^N...or the lower rate?^N

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(983) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MatEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(984) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MatStp

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SPP IN InclPay*
    Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

Record if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SPP IN InclPay*

(985) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

(1)   Passed   Passed
(2)   Hard   Hard
(3)   Soft   Soft
(4)   Suppress   Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(986) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(987) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(988) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(989) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
    SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
    AND: *(SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY*

(990) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SPP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

(991) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
      AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
      AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
      AND: *PJobNo = 1*
      AND: *PayAmt > 0*
      AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(992) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

(1)   Passed   Passed
(2)   Hard   Hard
(3)   Soft   Soft
(4)   Suppress   Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
      AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
      AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
      AND: *PJobNo = 1*
      AND: *PayAmt > 0*
      AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(993) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
      AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
      AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
      AND: *PJobNo = 1*
      AND: *PayAmt > 0*
      AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(994) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
      AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
      AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
      AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
      AND: *PJobNo = 1*
      AND: *PayAmt > 0*
      AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
      PPPeriod < 3

PPPeriod < 3

A*SK* ***IF:*** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A*ND:* *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    A*ND:* *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    A*ND:* *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    A*ND:* *PJobNo = 1*
    A*ND:* *PayAmt > 0*
    A*ND:* *SPP IN InclPay*
    A*ND:* *(PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY*

(995) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

R*ECORD* ***IF:*** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A*ND:* *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    A*ND:* *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    A*ND:* *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    A*ND:* *PJobNo = 1*
    A*ND:* *PayAmt > 0*
    A*ND:* *SAP IN InclPay*

(996) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

R*ECORD* ***IF:*** *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    A*ND:* *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    A*ND:* *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    A*ND:* *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    A*ND:* *PJobNo = 1*
    A*ND:* *PayAmt > 0*
    A*ND:* *SAP IN InclPay*

(997) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(998) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(999) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1000) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

Ask If: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: PJobNo = 1
    And: PayAmt > 0
    And: SAP IN InclPay
    And: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

(1001) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `PayAmt > 0`
   AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
   AND: `(SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
   (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SAPAmt)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `PayAmt > 0`
   AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
   AND: `(SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
   AND: `(SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY`

(1002) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `PayAmt > 0`
   AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
   AND: `SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `PayAmt > 0`
   AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
   AND: `SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1003) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1004) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1005) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    PAPeriod < 27

PAPeriod < 27

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay
    AND: (PAPerRs = Suppressed) OR PAPerEx <> EMPTY

(1006) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

(1007) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].TaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
     AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*
   AND: *(TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
   (VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

(1008) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay
    AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

    ^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay
    AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay
    AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

(1009) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MotAmt

    ^DL

    ^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

    0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[13] := 13

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[26] := 26

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: Motoring IN InclPay
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*
    AND: *(MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
    (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*
    AND: *MotAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*
    AND: *MotAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

(1010) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHInc

^DL

^IS^I G4^I
^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`

order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`

order[3] := 'third'

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)`

(1011) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)`

(1012) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)`
    AND: `(HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    `((((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly < 50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])`

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)`
    AND: `HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)`
    AND: `HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
    AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `HHInc = Yes`
    AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3`
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SSPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SMPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SPPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SAPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1013) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPRs

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(1014) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPEx

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))*
    (payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt,SMPAmt,SPPAmt,SAPAmt,TaxAmt,MilAmt,MotAmt,HHA[1],HHA[2],HHA[3],PayAmt)

    (payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))*
    AND: *(InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEx <> EMPTY*

(1015) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPEx

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(1016) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayUsl

    ^DL

    ^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N

    (1)   Yes   Yes
    (2)   No   No
    (3)   NoSuch   No such thing as usual amount

RECORD IF:

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PayUsl = No

(1017) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].WhyNoUsl

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF
(1)	TaxReb	Included a Tax rebate
(2)	EmergTax	I am currently being emergency taxed
(3)	OneOff	Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment
(4)	BackPay	Inclusion of back pay
(5)	Unusual	Unusual payment of deductions/expenses
(6)	NewTaxYr	New tax year
(7)	TxSSPSMP	Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount
(8)	Wages	Wage/salary change
(9)	NewJob	Change of job
(10)	Overtime	Received overtime
(11)	Other	Other (please code)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PayUsl = No
 AND: Other IN WhyNoUsl

(1018) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: PayUsl = No

DoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: PayUsl = No

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: PayUsl = No

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

DoesDid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

arewere := 'were'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1019) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UNett

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = REFUSAL
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = REFUSAL
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = REFUSAL

vunett := '!!!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

vunett := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1020) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UGross

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    (UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1021) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1022) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPd

^DL

^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UPd = Note

(1023) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: Edit = Yes
  UPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
 AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: VWkly > 0
     (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
*   AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
*   AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: VWkly > 0
    (VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1024) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPay1

^DL

^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF
(1)	SSP	^N Statutory Sick Pay
(2)	SMP	^N Statutory Maternity Pay
(3)	SPP	^N Statutory Paternity Pay
(4)	SAP	^N Statutory Adoption Pay
(5)	IncTax	^N Income Tax refund
(6)	Mileage	^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7)	Motoring	^N Motoring expenses refund
(8)	None	(None of these)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: None IN InclPay1
    InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SMP IN InclPay1
    Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  And: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

(1025) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthDed1

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF
(1)	PenDed	^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I @<
(2)	AVCDed	^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
(3)	UnDed	^N...Union fees?^N
(4)	FrdDed	^N...Friendly societies?^N
(5)	SptDed	^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
(6)	LonDed	^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
(7)	MedDed	^N...Private medical insurance?^N
(8)	Charity	^N...Charities?^N
(9)	DedO	^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
(10)	None	None of these

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  And: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
  And: *None IN OthDed1*
  OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  And: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
  And: *(TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)*
  And: *SSP IN InclPay1*

(1026) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

 ^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *(TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay1*

(1027) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *(TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay1*
    AND: *USMPAmt = DONTKNOW*

(1028) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has an 18 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondents average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 12 weeks are paid at £75.00 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £75.00 then they receive £75.00 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

| (1) | Higher | ^N...the higher rate,^N |
| (2) | Lower | ^N...or the lower rate?^N |

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay1*
    Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay1*

(1029) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

(1030) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USPPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

(1031) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
   AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *SAP IN InclPay1*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

(1032) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USAPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay1

(1033) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UTaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
And: Mileage IN InclPay1

(1034) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UMilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
And: Motoring IN InclPay1

(1035) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UMotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
And: loopvar IN OthDed1

(1036) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UDeduc

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    AND: DedO IN OthDed1

(1037) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UDedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

(1038) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Bonus

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^BLU^IC - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.
 - Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

(1039) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].BonAmt

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
    BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

(1040) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

(1)   befor   Before tax
(2)   aftr   After tax

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus`
   RESERVECHECK

   RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `(Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)`

(1041) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UBonInc

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `(Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)`
   AND: `UBonInc = Yes`

(1042) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UBonAmt

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
   AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
   AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
   AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
   AND: `PJobNo = 1`
   AND: `(Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)`
   AND: `UBonInc = Yes`
   AND: `UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE`
   AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
    AND: UBonInc = Yes
    AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1

BenKind[12] := 'any other benefits in kind'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

(1043) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ExpBen

^DL

^I A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

Category 12 'Any other benefits in kind' should include any good or service, not covered in the other categories at ExpBen, that is provided by an employer (or paid for by an employer on someone's behalf) and which is made available for personal use.^I

SET [12] OF
(1)   Car   Company car
(2)   Van   Company van
(3)   Fuel   Fuel for private use
(4)   Mileage   Business mileage payments
(5)   Travel   Travel and business trip expenses
(6)   Pension   Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution)
(7)   Medical   Medical or dental insurance for self or family
(8)   Nursery   Workplace nursery
(9)   ChCare   Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare
(10)   Mobile   Mobile phone
(11)   Vouchers   Vouchers
(12)   Other   Any other benefits in kind
(13)   None   None of these

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *None IN ExpBen*
    ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*

(1044) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVSac

^DL

^N Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*

(1045) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVAmt

^DL

^N What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*
    AND: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*

(1046) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    And: *ChVSac = Yes*
    And: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*

(1047) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUsu

^DL

^N Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoUsual	No such thing as usual amount

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    And: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    And: *ChVSac = Yes*
    And: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*
    And: *ChVUsu = No*

(1048) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUAmt

^DL

^N How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*
    AND: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*
    AND: *ChVUsu = No*
    AND: *ChVUAmt = RESPONSE*

(1049) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenList := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*

BenCard := (ExpBen.CARDINAL - 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)*

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12*
    AND: *(loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)*

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12*
    AND: *(loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)*
    AND: *BenNum = 1*

BenList := BenKind[loop]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12*
    AND: *(loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)*
    AND: *BenNum < BenCard*

BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12*
    AND: *(loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)*
    AND: *BenNum = BenCard*

BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *BenCard = 1*

Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned, is the'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *NOT (BenCard = 1)*

Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned, are the'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)*
    AND: *BenCard = 1*

Is_the := 'Is the'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)*
    AND: *NOT (BenCard = 1)*

Is_the := 'Are the'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*

(1050) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SalSac

^DL

^N^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1) Yes   Yes
(2) No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PJobNo = 1*
  AND: *Medical IN ExpBen*

(1051) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InsType

^DL

^I
Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.
^I

(1)	perm	permanent health insurance
(2)	crit	critical illness cover
(3)	both	both
(4)	no	neither
(5)	dnk	don't know

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PJobNo = 1*
  AND: *Other IN ExpBen*

(1052) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthPerk

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
  AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
  AND: *Edit = Yes*
  AND: *(Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])*
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: (GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)
  (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount: Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount: Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  GrWage<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: Edit = Yes
  UNett<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    UGross<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
    AND: *JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   And: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
*   And: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3`
     AND: `JobStat[1,Count1] = 1`
     RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
    AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DL := ('* ' + Names[2] + ' *** @|@|@|' + Order[Count1 - 3] + ' job')**

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[]

Employee pay, etc.

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

(1053) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PersId

^DL

Person Identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

DedCk[2] := 100

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

DedCk[4] := 30

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

DedCk[5] := 10

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

DedCk[6] := 80

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

DedCk[7] := 20

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
     AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

DedCk[8] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(1054) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayDat

^DL

^N On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I^BLU If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date. (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)^I

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
*   AND: PayDat = RESPONSE*
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
*   AND: PayDat = RESPONSE*
PayDat <= DateNow

^I You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
*   AND: PayDat = RESPONSE*
*   AND: JobType = 1*
*   AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD*
*   (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

^I Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer.
 Please check and explain in a note if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(1055) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayAmt

^DL

^N What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^BLU^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    (PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[].Working[LPerNo],PayAmt)

^I No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.
 If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.^I

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *PayAmt = REFUSAL*

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!!'

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PayAmt = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *PayAmt = DONTKNOW*

vpayamt := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := PayAmt

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1056) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1057) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

Aˢᴷ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   Aɴᴅ: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   Aɴᴅ: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   Aɴᴅ: *PayPd = Note*

(1058) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

Wᴀʀɴ ɪꜰ: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   Aɴᴅ: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   Aɴᴅ: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   Aɴᴅ: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   Aɴᴅ: *Edit = Yes*
   PayPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `(PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    AND: `VWkly > 0`
    AND: `Edit = No`
    `(VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)`

   ^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
   Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`

(1059) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAYE

   ^DL

   ^N How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?^N

   0.00..99997.00

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE`

(1060) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx1

   ^DL

   ^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

   OPEN

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
　　AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
　　AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
　　AND: `(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE`

(1061) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPd1

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
　　AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
　　AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
　　AND: `(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE`
　　AND: `PayPd1 = Note`

(1062) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayPx1

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
　　AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
　　AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
　　AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
　　AND: `(PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE`
　　AND: `Edit = Yes`
　　PayPd1 <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
 And: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 And: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
 And: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
    AND: Edit = No
    (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

    ^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
    Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + PAYE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1063) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].NatIns

    ^DL

    ^N How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?^N

    0.00..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    VWkly <= 100

^I Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.^I

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
    And: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
    And: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + NatIns)

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1064) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthDed

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF
(1)	PenDed	^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I @<
(2)	AVCDed	^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
(3)	UnDed	^N...Union fees?^N
(4)	FrdDed	^N...Friendly societies?^N
(5)	SptDed	^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
(6)	LonDed	^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
(7)	MedDed	^N...Private medical insurance?^N
(8)	Charity	^N...Charities?^N
(9)	DedO	^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
(10)	None	None of these

Check if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: None IN OthDed
    OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    And: loopvar IN OthDed

(1065) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Deduc

^DL

^N How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

Compute if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  And: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
  And: loopvar IN OthDed
  And: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed
    AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

    ^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed
    AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
    PJobNo = 1

    ^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: loopvar IN OthDed
    AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

(1066) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].DedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

 Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: DedO IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *DedO IN OthDed*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed
    AND: DedOth > 99
    PJobNo = 1

^I Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: DedO IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1067) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Payslip

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Code whether respondent is using payslip.
 Payslip must be within past 3 months.^I

(1)	Latest	Latest payslip consulted
(2)	OldSlip	Old payslip consulted
(3)	NotC	Payslip not consulted
(4)	NoSlip	No payslip provided by employer

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1068) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWage

^DL

^N What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

 ^I^BLU^IC If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.^I

0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

(1069) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

(1070) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: GrWagPd = Note

(1071) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrWagPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: Edit = Yes
  GrWagPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *VWkly > 0*

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *VWkly > 0*

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *GrWage = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *GrWage = NONRESPONSE*
    AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

(1072) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageRs

^DL

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week. Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount. If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1073) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

per_week := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
(ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
INVOLVING(Payslip,PayPd,PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage)

(ABS (GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

(1074) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

per_week := 'per week'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
   (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
   INVOLVING(Payslip,PayPd,PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

(ABS (GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING (Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
   AND: (GRWageRs = Suppressed) OR GRWageEx <> EMPTY

(1075) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GRWageEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: Payslip = Latest

(1076) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].GrSoFar

^DL

^N And what was the figure for taxable gross earnings so far this year, as shown on this payslip?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is normally shown in a column headed 'Totals to date'.
 If not on payslip, code 'Don't know'^I.

0.00..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: Payslip = Latest
   AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
   AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
   AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
   AND: Payslip = Latest
   AND: GrSoFar = NONRESPONSE
   AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*

(1077) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPay

^DL

^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF
(1)	SSP	^N Statutory Sick Pay
(2)	SMP	^N Statutory Maternity Pay
(3)	SPP	^N Statutory Paternity Pay
(4)	SAP	^N Statutory Adoption Pay
(5)	IncTax	^N Income Tax refund
(6)	Mileage	^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7)	Motoring	^N Motoring expenses refund
(8)	None	(None of these)

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *None IN InclPay*
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SSP IN InclPay*
NOT(IN(SSP,InclPay))

^I Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay

(1078) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay
    AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay
    AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay
    AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SSP IN InclPay
    AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SSP IN InclPay*

(1079) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MadEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*
    Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(1080) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

(1081) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 20 weeks are paid at £112.75 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £112.75 then they receive £112.75 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

(1) Higher   ^N...the higher rate,^N
(2) Lower   ^N...or the lower rate?^N

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(1082) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MatEmp

^DL

^N When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SMP IN InclPay*

(1083) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MatStp

^DL

^N How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?^N

0..97

Check if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SPP IN InclPay*
    Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

Record if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *PayAmt > 0*
    And: *SPP IN InclPay*

(1084) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1085) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1086) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1087) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*

(1088) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
    SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
    AND: *(SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY*

(1089) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SPP IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
     AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
     AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
     AND: `PJobNo = 1`
     AND: `PayAmt > 0`
     AND: `SPP IN InclPay`
     AND: `(SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
     (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
     AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
     AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
     AND: `PJobNo = 1`
     AND: `PayAmt > 0`
     AND: `SPP IN InclPay`
     AND: `(SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
     AND: `(SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY`

(1090) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SPPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
     AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
     AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
     AND: `PJobNo = 1`
     AND: `PayAmt > 0`
     AND: `SPP IN InclPay`
     AND: `SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
     AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
     AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
     AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
     AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
     AND: `PJobNo = 1`
     AND: `PayAmt > 0`
     AND: `SPP IN InclPay`
     AND: `SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
     AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1091) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerRs

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1092) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SPP IN InclPay

(1093) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPeriod

^DL

^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks^I

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: SPP IN InclPay
 PPPeriod < 3

PPPeriod < 3

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay*
    AND: *(PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY*

(1094) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PPPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*

(1095) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Rs

^DL

^I This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible. If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*

(1096) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
  AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
  AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
  AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
  AND: `PJobNo = 1`
  AND: `PayAmt > 0`
  AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1097) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay. Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.^I

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
  AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
  AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
  AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
  AND: `PJobNo = 1`
  AND: `PayAmt > 0`
  AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1098) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
  AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
  AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
  AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
  AND: `PJobNo = 1`
  AND: `PayAmt > 0`
  AND: `SAP IN InclPay`

(1099) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
  AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
  AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
  AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
  AND: `PJobNo = 1`
  AND: `PayAmt > 0`
  AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
  SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay
    AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

(1100) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: SAP IN InclPay
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    AND: `(SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SAPAmt)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    AND: `(SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    AND: `(SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY`

(1101) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SAPAm2Ex

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    AND: `SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0`
    AND: `PJobNo = 1`
    AND: `PayAmt > 0`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay`
    AND: `SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*

(1102) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerRs

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks. Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.^I

    (1)   Passed   Passed
    (2)   Hard   Hard
    (3)   Soft   Soft
    (4)   Suppress   Suppressed

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*

(1103) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerEx

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*

(1104) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPeriod

    ^DL

    ^N How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N
    ^I^BLU^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks^I

    0..997

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *SAP IN InclPay*
    PAPeriod < 27

PAPeriod < 27

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  Aɴᴅ: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  Aɴᴅ: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  Aɴᴅ: PJobNo = 1
  Aɴᴅ: PayAmt > 0
  Aɴᴅ: SAP IN InclPay
  Aɴᴅ: (PAPerRs = Suppressed) OR PAPerEx <> EMPTY

(1105) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PAPerEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

Aꜱᴋ ɪꜰ: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  Aɴᴅ: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  Aɴᴅ: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  Aɴᴅ: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  Aɴᴅ: PJobNo = 1
  Aɴᴅ: PayAmt > 0
  Aɴᴅ: IncTax IN InclPay

(1106) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].TaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
     AND: PJobNo = 1
     AND: PayAmt > 0
     AND: IncTax IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*
    AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *PayAmt > 0*
    AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*
    AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *IncTax IN InclPay*
 AND: *(TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
 (VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*

(1107) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
      AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
      AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
      AND: PJobNo = 1
      AND: PayAmt > 0
      AND: Mileage IN InclPay
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*
 AND: *(MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
 (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*
 AND: *MilAmt = NONRESPONSE*
 AND: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *Mileage IN InclPay*
 AND: *MilAmt = NONRESPONSE*
 AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *PayAmt > 0*
 AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

(1108) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].MotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: PayAmt > 0
    AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *PayAmt > 0*
   AND: *Motoring IN InclPay*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PJobNo = 1
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay
 AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
 (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay
 AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1
 AND: PayAmt > 0
 AND: Motoring IN InclPay
 AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
 AND: PJobNo = 1

(1109) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHInc

^DL

^IS^I G4^I
^N Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?^N

(1) Yes   Yes
(2) No   No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes

order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes

order[3] := 'third'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

(1110) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHO

^DL

^N What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?^N

STRING[120]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

(1111) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].HHA

^DL

^N What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: HHInc = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
    AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *HHInc = Yes*
 AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
 AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *HHInc = Yes*
 AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
 AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
 AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
 AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
 AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
 AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
 AND: *PJobNo = 1*
 AND: *HHInc = Yes*
 AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
 AND: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
 AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *HHInc = Yes*
    And: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
    And: *(HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])*
    ((((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly < 50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *HHInc = Yes*
    And: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
    And: *HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *QBUId.BUNum = 1*

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

Compute if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *HHInc = Yes*
    And: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    And: *(loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)*
    And: *HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE*
    And: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Warn if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *HHInc = Yes*
    And: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *HHInc = Yes*
    AND: *In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SSPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SMPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SPPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *SAPAmt > 0*

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1112) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPRs

^DL

^N The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.^N

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1113) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPEx

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: ((HHInc = No) OR ((((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
    (payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING(SSPAmt,SMPAmt,SPPAmt,SAPAmt,TaxAmt,MilAmt,MotAmt,HHA[1],HHA[2],HHA[3],PayAmt)

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: ((HHInc = No) OR ((((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
    AND: (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEx <> EMPTY

(1114) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPEx

    ^DL

    ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

    OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

(1115) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].PayUsl

    ^DL

    ^N Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoSuch	No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PayUsl = No*

(1116) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].WhyNoUsl

^DL

^N Why was your last pay not usual?^N

^I Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.^I

SET [11] OF
(1)	TaxReb	Included a Tax rebate
(2)	EmergTax	I am currently being emergency taxed
(3)	OneOff	Inclusion of one-off bonus/profit/performance-related payment
(4)	BackPay	Inclusion of back pay
(5)	Unusual	Unusual payment of deductions/expenses
(6)	NewTaxYr	New tax year
(7)	TxSSPSMP	Just started or finished receiving SSP/SMP/SPP/SAP or change in amount
(8)	Wages	Wage/salary change
(9)	NewJob	Change of job
(10)	Overtime	Received overtime
(11)	Other	Other (please code)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PayUsl = No*
  AND: *Other IN WhyNoUsl*

(1117) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].NoUsuOth

^DL

^N Please explain why last pay not usual.^N

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
  AND: *PayUsl = No*

DoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
  AND: *PayUsl = No*

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: PayUsl = No

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

DoesDid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

arewere := 'were'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1118) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UNett

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = REFUSAL
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: UNett = REFUSAL
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: UNett = REFUSAL

vunett := '!!!!!!!!!'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
 AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
 AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

vunett := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

vunett := ('£' + STR(UNett,5,2))

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1119) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UGross

^DL

^N What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions but excluding any tax credit payments?^N

0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
 AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
 AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
 (UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions; please amend your figures.^I

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1120) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1121) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPd

^DL

^N How often ^arewere you usually paid?^N

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UPd = Note

(1122) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UPx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *(PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
   AND: *NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: VWkly > 0
    (VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
*   AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
*   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
*   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
*   AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
*   AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])*

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: VWkly > 0
    (VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1123) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InclPay1

^DL

^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

^I

SET [7] OF
(1)	SSP	^N Statutory Sick Pay
(2)	SMP	^N Statutory Maternity Pay
(3)	SPP	^N Statutory Paternity Pay
(4)	SAP	^N Statutory Adoption Pay
(5)	IncTax	^N Income Tax refund
(6)	Mileage	^N Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7)	Motoring	^N Motoring expenses refund
(8)	None	(None of these)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: None IN InclPay1
    InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SMP IN InclPay1
    Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

(1124) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthDed1

^DL

^I Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.^I

SET [9] OF
(1)	PenDed	^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N^I^Help_F9^I @<
(2)	AVCDed	^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?^N
(3)	UnDed	^N...Union fees?^N
(4)	FrdDed	^N...Friendly societies?^N
(5)	SptDed	^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?^N
(6)	LonDed	^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?^N
(7)	MedDed	^N...Private medical insurance?^N
(8)	Charity	^N...Charities?^N
(9)	DedO	^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?^N
(10)	None	None of these

Check if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: None IN OthDed1
    OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    And: SSP IN InclPay1

(1125) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USSPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *(TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay1*

(1126) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USMPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *(TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)*
    AND: *SMP IN InclPay1*
    AND: *USMPAmt = DONTKNOW*

(1127) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USMPRate

^DL

^I Statutory Maternity Pay has an 18 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondents average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings). This is the higher rate. The remaining 12 weeks are paid at £75.00 a week which is the lower rate. If 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings is less than £75.00 then they receive £75.00 throughout (code as lower rate).^I

(1)	Higher	^N...the higher rate,^N
(2)	Lower	^N...or the lower rate?^N

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay1*
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I Interviewer: Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    AND: *SPP IN InclPay1*

(1128) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USPPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.^I

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
    AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

(1129) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USPPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SPP IN InclPay1
    AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))*
    And: *SAP IN InclPay1*

(1130) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USAPAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^BLU^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.

0.01..9997.00

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
     AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
     AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
     AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    AND: SAP IN InclPay1
    AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := 0

FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

WARN IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay1`
    AND: `(USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USAPAmt)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay1`
    AND: `(USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])`
    AND: `(USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY`

(1131) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].USAPAmEx

^DL

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay1`
    AND: `USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `QBUId.BUNum = 1`

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))`
    AND: `SAP IN InclPay1`
    AND: `USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE`
    AND: `NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)`

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: `In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU`
    AND: `In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6`
    AND: `(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)`
    AND: `(PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))`
    AND: `IncTax IN InclPay1`

(1132) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UTaxAmt

^DL

^N How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: Mileage IN InclPay1

(1133) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UMilAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: Motoring IN InclPay1

(1134) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UMotAmt

^DL

^N How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?^N

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    And: loopvar IN OthDed1

(1135) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UDeduc

^DL

^N How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?^N

0.01..9997.00

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

Warn if: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    And: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    And: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    And: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
    And: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
    And: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 8
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUsl = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUsl) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
  AND: DedO IN OthDed1

(1136) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UDedOth

^DL

^I Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.^I

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1

(1137) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].Bonus

^DL

^N In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^BLU^IC - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.
 - Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.
If no bonuses, enter 0.^I

0..6

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PJobNo = 1
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

(1138) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].BonAmt

^DL

^I Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.^I

0.01..99999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
    BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

^I Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
    AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

(1139) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].BonTax

^DL

^N Was this amount ...^N

| (1) | befor | Before tax |
| (2) | aftr | After tax |

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
    RESERVECHECK

    RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)

(1140) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UBonInc

^DL

^N Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?^N

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
    AND: UBonInc = Yes

(1141) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].UBonAmt

^DL

^N How much was included?^N

0.00..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)
    AND: UBonInc = Yes
    AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
    AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*
   AND: *(Bonus > 0) AND (PayUsl = No)*
   AND: *UBonInc = Yes*
   AND: *UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE*
   AND: *NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)*

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
   AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[8] := 'workplace nursery'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[9] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[10] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[11] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenKind[12] := 'any other benefits in kind'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PJobNo = 1*

(1142) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ExpBen

^DL

^I A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

Category 12 'Any other benefits in kind' should include any good or service, not covered in the other categories at ExpBen, that is provided by an employer (or paid for by an employer on someone's behalf) and which is made available for personal use.^I

SET [12] OF
(1)   Car   Company car
(2)   Van   Company van
(3)   Fuel   Fuel for private use
(4)   Mileage   Business mileage payments
(5)   Travel   Travel and business trip expenses
(6)   Pension   Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution)
(7)   Medical   Medical or dental insurance for self or family
(8)   Nursery   Workplace nursery
(9)   ChCare   Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare
(10)   Mobile   Mobile phone
(11)   Vouchers   Vouchers
(12)   Other   Any other benefits in kind
(13)   None   None of these

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PJobNo = 1*
  AND: *None IN ExpBen*
  ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
  AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
  AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
  AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
  AND: *PJobNo = 1*
  AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*

(1143) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVSac

^DL

^N Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    And: *ChVSac = Yes*

(1144) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVAmt

^DL

^N What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

Ask if: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    And: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    And: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    And: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    And: *PJobNo = 1*
    And: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    And: *ChVSac = Yes*
    And: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*

(1145) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*
    AND: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*

(1146) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUsu

^DL

^N Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoUsual	No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*
    AND: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*
    AND: *ChVUsu = No*

(1147) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUAmt

^DL

^N How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *ChVSac = Yes*
    AND: *ChVAmt = RESPONSE*
    AND: *ChVUsu = No*
    AND: *ChVUAmt = RESPONSE*

(1148) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].ChVUPd

^DL

^N How long did this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenList := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*

BenNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*

BenCard := (ExpBen.CARDINAL - 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
    AND: NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
    AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
    AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
    AND: BenNum = 1

BenList := BenKind[loop]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
    AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
    AND: BenNum < BenCard

BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
    AND: PJobNo = 1
    AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
    AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
    AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND (loop <> 9)
    AND: BenNum = BenCard

BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *BenCard = 1*

Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned, is the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *ChCare IN ExpBen*
    AND: *NOT (BenCard = 1)*

Is_the := 'Apart from the childcare vouchers just mentioned, are the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)*
    AND: *BenCard = 1*

Is_the := 'Is the'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*
    AND: *NOT (ChCare IN ExpBen)*
    AND: *NOT (BenCard = 1)*

Is_the := 'Are the'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *LEN (BenList) > 0*

(1149) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].SalSac

^DL

^N^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)   Yes   Yes
(2)   No   No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *Medical IN ExpBen*

(1150) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].InsType

^DL

^I
Permanent Health insurance or PHI is insurance to cover loss of income in the event of a classifiably permanent health impairment or injury.

Critical Illness cover pays a lump sum on diagnosis of a critical or terminal condition. Policies can cover many conditions, but core conditions include cancer, coronary artery by-pass surgery, heart attack, kidney failure, major organ transplant and stroke.
^I

(1)	perm	permanent health insurance
(2)	crit	critical illness cover
(3)	both	both
(4)	no	neither
(5)	dnk	don't know

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0*
    AND: *PJobNo = 1*
    AND: *Other IN ExpBen*

(1151) FRS0801A.BU[].QEmpJob[].OthPerk

^DL

^I^BLU^IC Describe other benefit(s)^I

STRING[50]

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *(Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])*
    AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
    (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
    INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^Total, but the gross pay is £^GrWage.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    AND: *(GrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (TotWkly = RESPONSE)*
    (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
    INVOLVING(PAYE,NatIns,PayAmt,GrWage,GrWagPd)

^I Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly per week, but the gross pay is £^GrWkly per week.

Editor: is a tax refund or tax credit included? (see InclPay). If so, follow your edit instructions, p.24. If using the net to gross pay calculator, remember to remove the tax credit from the figure for net pay before using the calculator to work out gross pay.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    PAYE<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for PAYE.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount: Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    NatIns<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for National Insurance amount.

If this job is a^B subsidiary^B job with^B same^B employer as main job, don't impute missing amount: Instead enter 0.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    PayAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing amount for Wage/salary.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    GrWage<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Wage.^I

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    AND: *Edit = Yes*
    UNett<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Net Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: Edit = Yes
UGross<>NONRESPONSE

^I Missing info for Gross Pay.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
    AND: Edit = Yes
Deduc[1]<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(Deduc[1],GrWage,PayAmt)

^I Missing info for Pension Deduction. Impute this as a percentage of last pay, following the edit instructions^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
    AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
   AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
   AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
   RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
   AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
   AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Page 1251

FRS0801A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    AND: *(AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
    AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6*
    RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

CC := ''